# 2013 North American Particle Accelerator Conference

### September 29 – October 4, 2013

### Pasadena, California

### http://www.napac13.lbl.gov/

Pasadena Convention Center 300 East Green Street Pasadena, California 91101

Organized by Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, SLAC National Accelerator Laboratory, and the University of California, Los Angeles.

Jointly sponsored by Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers through its Nuclear and Plasma Sciences Society and the American Physical Society through its Division of Physics of Beams.

### Orientation

NA-PAC'13 will take place in two buildings. The Convention Center has the industrial exhibition hall/poster sessions and the Ballroom, where the oral presentations occur. In its foyer is the Registration Desk.

The nearby Conference Building offers business and support functions of the conference (except registration). On its street level you will find Author Reception, a Speaker Preparation Room, and a place to sit with your laptop to work on your Proceedings manuscript and connect to the Internet.



### **Contents Section I**

Sponsors & Supportersiv
Welcome from the NA-PAC'13 Chairv
Welcome from the NA-PAC'13 SPC Chair vi
Conference Committees vii
Organizing Committee vii
Scientific Program Coordination Committee vii
Scientific Program Committee viii
Local Organizing Committeexi
Awards xiii
Student Grant Awardees xiii
NA-PAC'13 Student Poster Award xiii
IEEE/NPSS Particle Accelerator Science and
Technology Awards xiv
U.S. Particle Accelerator School Prizes for
Achievement in Accelerator Physics and
Technologyxv
Social Events xvi
Registration & Miscellaneousxvii
Scientific Programxix
Oral Sessionsxix
Poster Sessionsxx
Student Poster Sessionxxii
Proceedingsxxiii
NA-PAC'13 Industry Exhibition & Exhibitorsxxiv
Venue Mapsxxviii
Notes Pagexxx

### **Contents Section II**

Scientific Program Contributio	ons1
Notes Page	
Synoptic Table	Cover Foldout

### Sponsors & Supporters

We would like to acknowledge and thank the following for their sponsorship and support.

**S**PONSORS

**American Physical Society** *Division of Physics of Beams* 



Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Nuclear and Plasma Sciences Society



Dimtel, Inc.



SUPPORTERS

Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory



**SLAC National Accelerator Laboratory** 



University of California, Los Angeles



US Department of Energy, Office of Science Offices of Basic Energy Sciences, Fusion Energy Science, High Energy Physics, and Nuclear Physics



Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013

### Introduction

### Welcome from the NA-PAC'13 Chair

We welcome you to Pasadena, California, for the North American Particle Accelerator Conference. Held from September 30 through October 4 at the Pasadena Convention Center, NA-PAC'13 will bring together scientists, engineers, students, and industrial exhibitors, representing all aspects of accelerators and particle beams, for an information-sharing experience focused on technology. This conference is the 25<sup>th</sup> in the series of Particle Accelerator Conferences and the second regional North American PAC.

The conference is organized jointly by the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (LBNL), the SLAC National Accelerator Laboratory (SLAC), and the University of California Los Angeles (UCLA), and sponsored by the IEEE Nuclear and Plasma Sciences Society and the APS Division of Physics of Beams.

The Scientific Program Committee has created a diverse and exciting program covering the latest topics in the field of accelerator science and technology. It is geared toward early career scientists, engineers and students but will retain the historic international flavor with invited speakers from around the world. The program begins on Sunday with a student poster session and we will continue the tradition of offering a number of tutorials on the latest hot topics.

Accelerators involve not just science and technology but a community of friends old and new, and the social program is an important aspect of these conferences. A Companion Orientation is scheduled for Monday. Everyone is invited to a Women in Engineering Networking Event on Wednesday evening. Finally, the Conference Banquet on Thursday evening is designed to facilitate networking and interaction with colleagues—you won't want to miss it!

We are very fortunate to have secured Pasadena for the venue. Pasadena is embedded in a large urban setting but has a small town feel. It is a pedestrian-friendly town with excellent restaurants and access to the many attractions of the Los Angeles metropolitan area. It won't be difficult finding things to do before, during and after the conference.

On behalf of myself and the NA-PAC'13 Organizing Committee, welcome to Pasadena!

Steve Gourlay Chair, NA-PAC'13

### Introduction

#### Welcome from the NA-PAC'13 SPC Chair

Our community has made important advances and achieved much in recent years in many areas on many fronts. The scientific program of NA-PAC'13 is designed foremost to reflect this progress. While making this progress, our community has also been evolving rapidly in terms of demography, emphasis, and admittedly also available resources. These considerations were also taken into account as much as possible in developing the scientific program.

The Scientific Program Committee has accordingly put together a rich program consisting of 126 oral and 500 poster presentations. I hope you will find this program informative, rewarding and enjoyable.

One of the realizations over the past years has been the increasing importance to our community of accelerator applications. We have continued the effort this year to emphasize applications. We introduced two sets of dedicated sessions, on Medical and Industrial Applications of Accelerators, with authoritative presentations. We encourage you to participate in these new sessions.

Following the success of Tutorials at NA-PAC'11, we also have early morning Tutorials in four parallel sessions. Students and experts alike are welcome to enjoy these tutorials.

Posters are an efficient way to carry out in-depth communication. They play a critical part of our conference. They are designed as stand-alone sessions without overlap with oral sessions to encourage your maximum attendance and participation. We also have an Award session during which great achievers of our community will be recognized.

Representing the Scientific Program Committee, I warmly welcome you to the conference!

#### Alex Chao

Chair, Scientific Program Committee

### **Conference Committees**

### **Organizing Committee**

Stephen Gourlay <i>Chair</i>	LBNL
Joseph Bisognano	UW-Madison/SRC
John R. Cary	CIPS
Alex Chao	SLAC
Yu-Jiuan Chen	LLNL
John Erickson	LANL
Stuart Henderson	FNAL
Robert Hettel	SLAC
Georg H. Hoffstaetter	Cornell University (CLASSE)
Andrew Hutton	Jefferson Lab
Kevin Jones	ORNL
Chan Joshi	UCLA
Lin Liu	LNLS
Lia Merminga	TRIUMF
Thomas Roser	BNL
Stan Owen Schriber	SOS
Vladimir Shiltsev	FNAL
Bruce Paul Strauss	DOE
Victor Paul Suller	LSU/CAMD
David Sutter	UMD
Alan Murray Melville Todd	AES
Jie Wei	FRIB
Marion White	ANL
Robert Miles Zwaska	FNAL

### **Scientific Program Coordination Committee**

Alex Chao

Chair	
Riccardo Bartolini	Diamond
Oliver Boine-Frankenheim	GSI and TU Darmstadt
Mark Boland	ASCo
Sotirios Charisopoulos	IAEA, Vienna
John Corlett	LBNL
Hartmut Eickhoff	GSI
Robert Hamm	R&M Technical Enterprises
Stuart Henderson	FNAL
Mark Hogan	SLAC
Valeri Lebedev	FNAL
Patric Müggli	MPI
Katsunobu Oide	KEK
Peter Ostroumov	ANL

SLAC

### **Conference Committees**

Christine Petit-Jean-Genaz Søren Prestemon Dave Robin	CERN LBNL LBNL
Todd Satogata Jingyu Tang	Jefferson Lab
Akira Yamamoto	IHEP Beijing KEK
Yoshihige Yamazaki	MSU
roshinge ranazaki	
Scientific Program Comm	ittee
Alex Chao	SLAC
Chair	
Chris Adolphsen	SLAC
Kazunori Akai	KEK
Alexander Aleksandrov	ORNL
Jose Alonso	LBNL
Gerard Andonian	UCLA
Giorgio Apollinari	FNAL
Rick Baartman	TRIUMF
Riccardo Bartolini	Diamond
Christoph Bert	GSI
Jean-Luc Biarrotte	IPN
Mike Blaskiewicz Oliver Boine-Frankenheim	BNL GSI and TU Darmstadt
Mark Boland	ASCo
Michael Borland	ASCO
Lucas Brouwer	UC Berkeley
David Bruhwiler	RadiaSoft LLC
John Byrd	LBNL
Alok Chakrabarti	VECC
Andrzej Chmielewski	Inst. Nucl. Chem. & Tech.
Sotirios Charisopoulos	IAEA
Eric Colby	OHEP/DOE
Phil Cole	ISU
Manoel Conde	ANL
Jeff Corbett	SLAC
John Corlett	LBNL
Marie-Emanuelle Couprie	CEA
Sarah Cousineau	ORNL
Bob Dalesio	BNL
Winfried Decking	DESY
Jean-Pierre Delahaye Mike Downer	CERN on leave at SLAC U.T. Austin
Mike Downer Hartmut Eickhoff	
Eckhard Elsen	GSI DESY
Phil Ferguson	ORNL
	ONNE

Wolfram Fischer Jav Flanz John Fox Arne Freyberger Robert Garnett John Galambos Thomas Haberer **Robert Hamm** Bumsoo Han Michael Harrison Stuart Henderson Georg Hoffstaetter Mark Hogan Takahiro Inagaki Carol Johnstone Michael Kelley Vince Kempson **Robert Kephart** Shane Koscielniak Tadashi Koseki Thomas Kroc Richard Lanza Valeri Lebedev S.Y. Lee Simon Leemann Matthaeus Leitner Evgeni Levichev Ute Linz Derek Lowenstein Mika Masuzawa Lia Merminga Michiko Mintv Nikolai Mokhov Francoise Muehlhauser IAEA Patric Müggli Sergei Nagaitsev George Neil Koji Noda Greg Norton Heinz-Dieter Nuhn Kazuhito Ohmi Katsunobu Oide Peter Ostroumov Mark Palmer Steve Peggs Michael Peiniger

BNL Massachusetts General Hospital SLAC Jefferson Lab IANI ORNI Heidelberg Ion Therapy Ctr. **R&M** Technical Enterprises FB Tech Co Itd BNL FNAL Cornell University (CLASSE) SLAC RIKFN FNAL College of William and Mary Diamond **FNAL** TRIUMF J-PARC FNAL MIT **FNAL** Indiana University MAX-Lab FRIB, MSU BINP FZI BNL Ibaraki University TRIUMF BNL FNAL MPI FNAL Jefferson Lab NIRS NFC SLAC KEK KEK ANL **FNAL BNL/ESS Research Instruments** 

**Dmitry Pestrikov** Thomas Peterson Christine Petit-Jean-Genaz Fulvia Pilat Nathaniel Pogue Eric Prebys Søren Prestemon **Christopher Prior** Qing Qin Pantaleo Raimondi Tor Raubenheimer Dave Robin Thomas Roser Dave Rubin Lawrence Rybarcyk GianLuca Sabbi James Safranek Kenii Saito Fernando Sannibale Todd Satogata Carl Schroeder Timur Shaftan Vladimir Shiltsev Luis Silva Markus Steck Gennady Stupakov Hitoshi Tanaka Chuanxiang Tang Jingyu Tang John Thomason Alan Todd **Grigoriy Trubnikov** Alexander Valishev Nikolai Vinokurov Will Waldron Dong Wang Jiawen Xia Gang Xu Vitaly Yakimenko Akira Yamamoto Yoshihige Yamazaki X.Q. Yan Masahiro Yoshimoto Peter Zavodszkv Stefan Zeisler Yuhong Zhang

BINP **FNAL** CFRN Jefferson Lab Texas A&M University FNAL LBNL STFC/RAL/ASTeC **IHEP Beijing** INFN/LNF SLAC LBNL BNL **Cornell University** LANL LBNL SLAC FRIB LBNL Jefferson Lab LBNL BNL FNAL **IST Portugal** GSI SLAC RIKEN **Tsinghua University IHEP Beijing** STFC/RAL AES JINR **FNAL** BINP LBNL SINAP IMPCAS IHEP, Beijing SLAC KEK MSU Peking University IHIP JAEA **GE Global Research** TRIUMF Jefferson Lab

x

### **Conference Committees**

### Local Organizing Committee

Chan Joshi *Chair* 

Sandra Biedron Alex Chao Joe Chew Tom Gallant Jan Hennessey Marcos Ruelas Christine Petit-Jean-Genaz Todd Satogata Sam Vanecek UC Los Angeles

Colorado State University SLAC LBNL LBNL LBNL RadiaBeam Technologies CERN Jefferson Lab LBNL

Centennial Conferences Conference Management



# Latest Books in Accelerator Physics





Readership: Physicists, engineers and practitioners in accelerator science and industry.

www.worldscientific.com

回波能回

xii

### Awards

### **Student Travel Grant Awardees**

Afnan Al Marzouk Simon Albright Mahmoud Ali Anthony Andrews Sergey Arsenyev Taras Bondarenko Aleiandro Castilla David Cesar Nathan Cook Alexandra Day Yann Dutheil Christopher Eckman Jonathan Edelen Steve Full Bamunuvita R. Gamage Colwyn Gulliford **Christopher Hopper** Siddharth Karkare Nermeen Khalil Xue Liang Yosuke Matsumura Harsha Panuganti Sam Posen Blake Riddick Aakash Sahai Herman Schaumburg Ki Shin Nihan Sipahi William Stem **Ozhan Turgut** Alysson Vrielink Joel Williams Eric Wisniewski Tianmu Xin Hao Zhang Zhihong Zheng Timofey Zolkin

Northern Illinois University University of Huddersfield Jefferson Lab IAC MIT/PSFC MEPhI ODU UCLA Stony Brook University Wellesley College BNL IAC CSU Cornell University (CLASSE) ODU Cornell University (CLASSE) ODU **Cornell University** SBU BNL University of Tokyo Northern Illinois University Cornell University (CLASSE) UMD Duke ECE Northern Illinois University ORNL RAD CSU UMD Stanford University TRIUMF CSU ANL BNL UMD FRIB University of Chicago

#### The NA-PAC'13 Student Poster Award

Two prizes in the amount of \$500 each for the best student posters will be awarded for particularly meritorious work, selected by members of the Scientific Program Committee (SPC) during the special poster session for students on Sunday, September 29. The prizes and certificates will be presented during the Accelerator Prizes Session on Thursday, October 3.

### Awards

### IEEE/NPSS Particle Accelerator Science and Technology Awards

The IEEE Nuclear and Plasma Sciences Society confers the Particle Accelerator Science and Technology Award upon individuals who have made outstanding contributions to the development of particle accelerator science and technology. Two Awards are granted in each occurrence of the Particle Accelerator Conferences held in North America (NA-PAC or IPAC).

#### The 2013 awardees are:



Alexander J. Dragt, Professor Emeritus, Department of Physics, University of Maryland College Park, "for substantial contributions to the analysis of non-linear phenomena in accelerator beam optics by introducing and developing map-based approaches."



Mark Hogan, Plasma Group Leader and Head of the Advanced Accelerator Research Department at SLAC National Accelerator Laboratory, "for leadership and scientific contributions in forging an unprecedented partnership between plasma-based and conventional particle accelerator science and technology."

The Particle Accelerator Science and Technology Doctoral Student Award recognizes outstanding thesis research in particle accelerator science and technology.



Anna Grassellino of Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory receives the Particle Accelerator Science and Technology Doctoral Student Award "for contributions to the fundamental understanding of the field dependent loss mechanisms in SRF cavities".

### U.S. Particle Accelerator School Prizes for Achievement in Accelerator Physics and Technology

Two USPAS Prizes for Achievement in Accelerator Physics and Technology are awarded every other year, one of them to a scientist under 45 years of age. They recognize outstanding achievements over the full range of accelerator physics and technology. The prizes are awarded on a competitive basis without bias to race, sex, and/or nationality. The 2013 honorees are Kwang-Je Kim of ANL and Jean-Luc Vay of LBNL. This year a special Lifetime Achievement Award goes to Indiana University's S.Y. Lee.





Kwang-Je Kim of Argonne National Laboratory is honored "for a life-time of leadership in beam physics and for significant theoretical contributions improving our understanding of photocathode electron guns, synchrotron radiation and free-electron lasers, and for his work educating young scientists."

Jean-Luc Vay of Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory is recognized "for original contributions to the development of novel methods for simulating particle beams, particularly the Lorentz boosted frame techniques, and for the successful application of these methods to multi-scale, multi-species problems."



**S. Y. Lee** of Indiana University will be given the USPAS Prize for Lifetime Achievement in Accelerator Physics and Technology "for his extraordinary contributions to accelerator education including mentoring a large cadre of highly-regarded students, for overseeing the Indiana University - USPAS Master's Degree Program in Accelerator Physics and for serving as USPAS Director from 1998 to 2002."

### Social Events

### Welcome Reception

Sunday, September 29, 2013 18:00 – 20:00 North Ballroom Foyer, Convention Center

### **Companion Orientation**

Monday, September 30, 2013 09:30 – 10:30 San Diego Room, Hilton Pasadena

Join NA-PAC'13 companions for a light breakfast and conversation. The Hilton Concierge will provide information about sightseeing, shopping and restaurants in Pasadena.

### Women in Engineering Event

Wednesday, October 2, 2013 18:00 -20:00 Ballroom A, Convention Center

All conference attendees are invited to join the Women in Engineering networking mixer. Enjoy a cocktail and appetizers as you meet with fellow NA-PAC'13 attendees. Get your business cards ready and join us for an interactive evening to Grow Your Network and enter for raffle prizes!

### **Conference Banquet**

Thursday, October 3, 2013 20:00 – 22:00 Ballroom DE, Convention Center

This year, the NA-PAC banquet will not be a seated dinner. The evening will feature Southern California food stations, casual seating to facilitate networking and conversation, and live music to set the mood.

### Registration & Miscellaneous

#### Registration

All participants MUST have a badge for entry to all technical sessions, exhibits, and social events.

Registration is located **outside the Exhibit Hall in the Convention Center**. Hours are as follows:

Sunday, 9/29	14:00 - 20:00
Monday, 9/30	07:00 - 18:00
Tuesday, 10/01	07:30 - 18:80
Wednesday, 10/02	07:30 - 18:00
Thursday, 10/03	07:30 - 18:00
Friday, 10/04	07:30 - 12:00

#### Internet

Wireless internet is available in public areas. Login details will be provided at registration.

#### Internet Café (self-service)

A self-service Internet Café will be available in **room 204 of the Conference Building**. A flat surface, power outlets, and internet connection will be provided as long as you bring a laptop. Instructions will be provided for connecting to the internet and to a local printer for small print jobs.

#### **Business Center**

A small Business Center will be available in **room 205** for those few who do not travel with a laptop. This room will have a few computers set up for very minor print jobs relating to conference business (copyright forms, boarding passes, etc...)

Hours of operation are as follows:

Sunday, 9/29	14:00 - 18:00
Monday, 9/30	08:00 - 18:00
Tuesday, 10/01	08:00 - 18:00
Wednesday, 10/02	08:00 - 18:00
Thursday, 10/03	08:00 - 18:00
Friday, 10/04	08:00 - 13:00

### **Registration & Miscellaneous**

#### **Message Boards**

Useful information and daily updates can be found in the registration area.

- Special Announcements & General Message Board: Information, special announcements as well as program updates will be posted and participants can post or receive messages here.
- Job Postings and Resume Board: Participants should post to this board as appropriate.

#### Satellite Meetings

Organizers of satellite meetings are welcome to post information on the Message Boards and also to submit it for the conference website.

If you are interested in securing space to hold a meeting while attending NA-PAC'13 or to publicize a meeting, please see the staff at the Conference Registration Desk for assistance.

### **Oral Sessions**

The plenary sessions will take place in Ballroom DE ("Auditorium A") of the Convention Center Monday morning, September 30, before the coffee break and Friday afternoon, October 4, after the lunch break. The Award Session takes place Thursday afternoon, October 3, and will be held in Ballroom DE ("Auditorium A"). All other oral sessions will take place in two parallel sessions in Ballroom DE ("Auditorium A") and Ballroom BC ("Auditorium B").

#### Visual Aids

Oral presentations will be made using the computers and projection equipment provided. Individual laptops cannot be accommodated.

Guidelines for speakers are published at the conference website. All presentations must be uploaded via SPMS half a day in advance of the presentation.

#### **Speaker Preparation Room**

A speaker preparation room is available for speakers in **room 212/214 at the Conference Building**. This is an area where speakers should preview/test their presentations. Please upload to SPMS at least a day in advance of your scheduled presentation.

Hours of operation are as follows:

Sunday, 9/29	14:00 - 18:00
Monday, 9/30	08:00 - 18:00
Tuesday, 10/01	08:00 - 18:00
Wednesday, 10/02	08:00 - 18:00
Thursday, 10/03	08:00 - 18:00
Friday, 10/04	08:00 - 13:00

#### **Identification of Contributions**

All contributions to the scientific program have a code whereby:

- the first two letters correspond to the day of presentation, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, etc. (i.e. MO, TU, WE, etc.),
- the third letter indicates the type of presentation: X, Y and Z (or XA, XB etc.,) are invited oral presentations, O (or OA, OB, OC, OD) indicate contributed oral presentations, and P is for poster presentations,
- the fourth letter indicates the location for orals in parallel sessions (A for Auditorium A (*Ballroom DE*) and B for Auditorium B (*Ballroom BC*)), AC, BA, HO, MA and SM are the poster session areas named for Angeles Crest, Bel Air, Hollywood, Malibu and Santa Monica,
- the program code finishes with 1 digit for oral presentations and two digits for poster presentations, corresponding to the poster panel number.

#### **Poster Sessions**

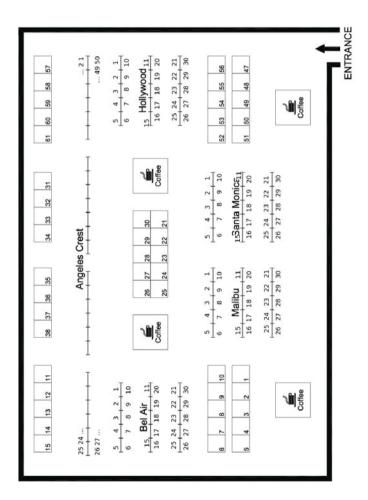
Poster Sessions will take place each afternoon from Monday to Thursday, September 30 – October 3 from 16:30 to 18:00 in the **Exhibit Hall at the Convention Center**. The poster sessions are de-coupled from the oral sessions to enable all delegates to participate fully in the conference program.

Poster sessions are a focal point of the conference. To make the sessions as attractive, successful and rewarding as possible, authors of posters are strongly encouraged to take particular care in their preparation.

Authors are reminded that no contributions are accepted for publication only. Any paper accepted for presentation, but which is not presented at the conference, will be excluded from the Proceedings.

Placing a Proceedings manuscript (even if enlarged) on a poster board is not considered an acceptable poster, and if presented in this way, the paper will not be approved for publication in the Proceedings.

Posters should be mounted between 08:30 and 10:30 the day of the presentation, and *must be attended* from 16:30 to 18:00. Poster panels are 8 feet (2.4 meters) wide by 4 feet (1.2 meters) in height. Push pins will be provided for mounting of posters. Posters must be removed immediately after 18:00 or will be discarded.



#### **Poster Locations**

Location Code	Description
AC	Poster Area Angeles Crest
BA	Poster Area Bel Air
HO Poster Area Hollywood	
MA	Poster Area Malibu
SM	Poster Area Santa Monica

#### **Student Poster Session**

A special student poster session will take place during delegate registration on Sunday, September 29, 2013. All students attending the conference have been encouraged to present their work in this session. All students attending the conference with a grant must present their work in this session, and must submit a contribution to the proceedings.

All work to be presented by students will be compiled into a special abstracts brochure. They will be assigned a poster panel, reserved for this session. NOTE: All student posters are also presented during the "normal" poster sessions.

Student posters must be mounted early in the afternoon, from 14:00 to 14:30. Students must be present to discuss their work between 14:30 and 18:00. The posters must remain in place until 20:00.

The NA-PAC'13 Scientific Program Committee will judge the posters competing for the Student Poster Awards also from 14:00.

### Proceedings

### Proceedings

The Conference Proceedings will be published at the JACoW website (http://www.jacow.org).

Contributed oral and poster presentations may be up to three pages long and invited papers up to five pages. To ensure consistency of the conference proceedings, all papers have to meet formal criteria, specified by JACoW.

Guidelines can be found at the conference website under *For Authors, Proceedings Paper Preparation*.

## The paper submission deadline is Wednesday, September 25, 2013.

#### Copyright Forms

NA-PAC'13 is co-sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, so you will have to fill out the customary IEEE copyright form and hand it in at the conference. Your JACoW SPMS account will have a link to the form. A copyright form MUST be turned in before a paper can be published.

#### **Proceedings Office**

Authors are requested to check on their papers via the status or "dot" board located near Author Reception and near the presentation and exhibit areas. Authors may also check on the status of their papers via SPMS at http://appora.fnal.gov/pls/pac13/edot.html.

Author Reception will be located in **room 207 of the Conference Building** where staff will be available to answer any questions.

#### **Proceedings Office Hours**

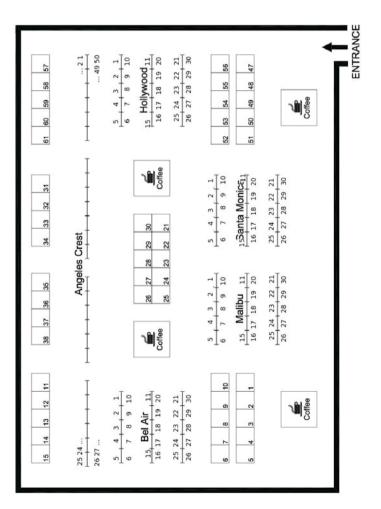
Monday, 9/30	08:00 - 18:00
Tuesday, 10/01	08:00 - 18:00
Wednesday, 10/02	08:00 - 18:00
Thursday, 10/03	08:00 - 18:00
Friday, 10/04	08:00 - 13:00

### NA-PAC'13 Industry Exhibition

The NA-PAC'13 Industry Exhibition will take place in the **Exhibit Hall of the Pasadena Convention Center**.

Exhibition dates and times are:

Monday, 9/30	09:30 - 18:00
Tuesday, 10/1	09:30 - 18:00
Wednesday, 10/2	09:30 - 18:00



### Registered Exhibitors (A –Z)

- 2 AccSys Technology, Inc.
- 29 Advanced Energy Systems
- 50 American Physical Society
- 22 AWR Corporation
- 12 Bailey Tool & Mfg. Co.
- 54 Buckley Systems Ltd.
- 9 CAEN
- 47 Ceramic Magnetics
- 6 CML Engineering
- 33 Continental Electronics Corporation
- 10 CPC
- 27 CPI
- 60 CST of America, Inc.
- 7 Danfysik
- 58 Dean Technology Inc.
- 24 Dimtel, Inc.

































- 5 Diversified Technologies, Inc.
- 56 Euclid TechLabs, LLC
- 32 Everson Tesla Inc.
- 37 FAR-TECH, Inc.
- 11 FRIATEC NA LLC
- 26 GMW Associates
- 1 High-Tech Manufacturing
- 23 Instrumentation Technologies
- 49 IOP Publishing
- 59 Kepco Inc.
- 15 L-3 Electron Devices
- 4 Magnetic Metals Corp
- 30 Mega Industries, LLC.
- 57 Meyer Tool & Mfg., Inc.
- 38 Micro Communication Inc
- 28 Microwave Amplifiers Ltd.
- 13 Muons, Inc.

















Instrumentation Technologies

### **IOP** Publishing

















- 35 National Instruments
- 52 Pearson Electronics Inc.
- 14 PHPK Technologies
- 21 RadiaBeam Technologies
- 26 RI Research Instruments GmbH
- 31 SAES Group
- 53 ScandiNova
- 48 Sigmaphi Accelerator Technologies
- 51 Stangenes Industries, Inc.
- 55 Struck Innovative Systeme
- 8 TDK-Lambda Americas
- 34 THALES
- 36 Tomco Technologies
- 3 Toshiba Electron Tubes & Devices
- 61 TREK, Inc.



















struck innovative systeme







TOSHIBA Leading Innovation >>>



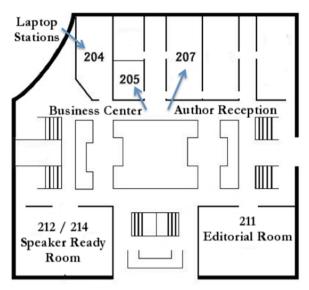
### **Conference Venue**

### **Conference Building and Convention Center**

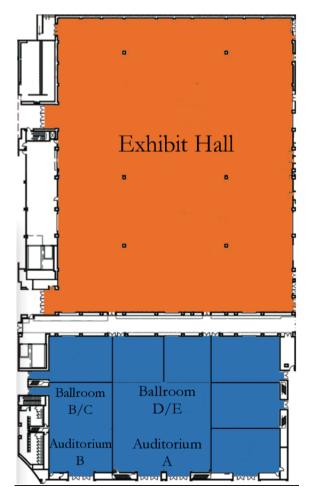


### **Conference Venue**

### **Conference Building: Upper Level**



#### **Convention Center: Exhibit Hall & Ballroom**



### \_\_\_\_\_ Notes \_\_\_\_\_

30-Sep-13 09:00 – 09:30 Oral Main Auditorium (Plenary) MOXAP — Plenary Invited Oral Presentation, Colliders Chair: S.A. Gourlay (LBNL)

MOXAP1 09:00 Review of the Possible Projects towards a Higgs Factory – S. Henderson (Fermilab)

Following Higgs discovery at CERN, several accelerator technologies from linear to circular colliders using various kinds of particles from leptons (electron, positrons, muons) or gammas or hadrons in LHC. The speaker should review the varios proposals outlining the pros&cons of each technology as well as the corresponding challenges and issues to be addressed by specific R&D before a proposal can be realistically be proposed. The talk should also dicsuss Snowmass-2013 recommendations.

30-Sep-13 09:30 – 10:00 Oral Main Auditorium (Plenary) MOXBP — Plenary Invited Oral Presentation, Medical Accelerators and Applications Chair: S.A. Gourlay (LBNL)

MOXBP1 Demands and Perspectives of Hadron Therapy – A. Lin (University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Perelman Center for Advanced Medicine) This presentation should cover the clinical and biophysical aspects of hadron therapy and according technological perspectives. A comparison should be made of the benefits for hadrons in treating various tumor sites as compared with x-rays. Benefits as defined by survival rate and side effects will be given.

30-Sep-13	10:30 - 11:30	Oral	Auditorium A (Parallel)
MOYA	A – Invited Or	al Prese	entations, Colliders
Chair: D.F. Sutter (UMD)			

MOYAA1 10:30 LHC Operation at Higher Energy and Luminosity – G. Papotti (CERN)

The Large Hadron Collider at CERN (Geneva) was commissioned and operated in the years 2009-2013 up to a beam energy of 4 TeV. A peak luminosity of 0.77 10<sup>34</sup> cm<sup>-2</sup>s<sup>-1</sup> was reached and an integrated luminosity of around 29 fb-1 was delivered to both ATLAS and CMS. This performance allowed the discovery of a scalar boson. The LHC is presently in a shutdown phase dedicated to consolidation and maintenance that will allow the restart of beam operation in early 2015 at an increased beam energy of 6.5 to 7 TeV. Maximum acceptable pile-up, effectiveness of electron-cloud scrubbing, and fast loss events are some of the issues that will shape the choice of operational parameters, cycle setup, and the commissioning strategy. The baseline choices and options for the restart after the shutdown are presented. In addition the roadmap for future performance upgrades is sketched.

MOYAA2 11:00
The R&D Program for a Future Muon Collider – *M.A. Palmer* (*Fermilab*) The U.S. Muon Accelerator Program is conducting a multiyear R&D program to evaluate the feasibility of the technologies required for a Neutrino Factory and Muon Collider. The design concepts for a Higgs Factory and multi-TeV Muon Collider are described and the status of the

TeV Muon Collider are described and the status of the major R&D activities for these machines are summarized. The potential for a high energy physics facility based on muon accelerator technology is discussed.

30-Sep-13 11:30 – 12:00 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel) MOYBA — Invited Oral Presentation, Colliders Chair: D.F. Sutter (UMD)

MOYBA1<br/>11:30The CLIC Project - Status and Prospects - E. Adli (Uni-<br/>versity of Oslo, CERN, SLAC)<br/>Following the feasibility demonstration of the novel CLIC<br/>technology and the publication in 2012 of a CLIC Concep-<br/>tual Design Report for a Multi-TeV Linear Collider to be<br/>built in stages, a new phase towards a Technical Design is<br/>being launched by a global collaboration of volunteer in-<br/>stitutes. The presentation will review the status and plans<br/>of the CLIC study outlining the developments planned for<br/>the next project phase.

30-Sep-13	12:00 - 12:30	Oral	Auditorium A (Parallel)			
MOOAA — Contributed Oral Presentations, Colliders						
Chair: D.F. Sutter (UMD)						

M00AA1 12:00 High-Energy Particle Colliders: the Past 20 Years, the Next 20 Years, and the Distant Future – V.D. Shiltsev (Fermilab)

Particle colliders for high-energy physics have been in the forefront of scientific discoveries for more than half a century. The accelerator technology of the colliders has progressed immensely, while the beam energy, luminosity, facility size, and cost have grown by several orders of magnitude. The method of colliding beams has not fully exhausted its potential but has slowed down considerably in its progress. This paper briefly reviews the colliding beam method and the history of colliders, discusses the development of the method over the last two decades in detail, and examines near-term collider projects that are currently under development. The paper concludes with an attempt to look beyond the current horizon and to find what paradigm changes are necessary for breakthroughs in the field.

MOOAA2 12:15 Status of the Electron-positron Collider VEPP-2000 – A.L. Romanov, D.E. Berkaev, I. Koop, A.N. Kyrpotin, A.P. Lysenko, E. Perevedentsev, V.P. Prosvetov, Yu. A. Rogovsky, A.I. Senchenko, P.Yu. Shatunov, Y.M. Shatunov, D.B. Shwartz, A.N. Skrinsky, I. Zemlyansky (BINP SB RAS)

VEPP-2000 began high energy physics experiments at the end of 2010 and finished its third experimental season in June of 2013. The last season was dedicated to the energy range of 160-510 MeV per beam. Compton backscattering based energy measurements were used for the regular energy calibration of the VEPP-2000 in conjunction with resonance depolarization and NMR based meth-The concept of the round colliding beams lattice ods. along with the precise orbit and lattice correction vielded the high peak luminosity of  $1.2^{*}10^{31}$  cm<sup>-2</sup>s<sup>-1</sup> at 505 MeV with average luminosity of  $0.9^{*}10^{31}$  cm<sup>-2</sup>s<sup>-1</sup> per run. The total tune shift up to 0.14 that corresponds to beam-beam parameter ksi=0.1 per one interaction point was achieved in runs at 390MeV. The injection system is currently in the process of being upgraded to allow the injection of particles at the top energy of the collider VEPP-2000 and to eliminate the present lack of positrons.

30-Sep-1	.3	10:30 - 11:00	Oral	Auditorium B (Parallel)
MOYA	٩B	-Invited Oral	Present	ation, Light Sources
Chair: M. Borland (ANL)				
MOYAB1 10:30	St Tl m (E so W	torage Ring Light his presentation totivation for dev DLSR) light source ociated with DLS	nt Sources provides a eloping dif es, reviews R impleme resently in	es for Diffraction Limited <i>a</i> – <i>R.O. Hettel</i> ( <i>SLAC</i> ) an overview of the scientific ffraction limited storage ring the main R&D challenges as- mation and summarizes the progress to build a new gen- erings.
0 D		Jame CA TICA (	O Camtana	han 1 Oatahan 2012

Chair: M. Borland (ANL)

M00AB1 11:00 Initial Design of the MaRIE 1.0 X-FEL Linac – *J.W. Lewellen*, B.E. Carlsten, <u>L.D. Duffy</u>, Q.R. Marksteiner, S.J. Russell, N.A. Yampolsky (LANL) The MaRIE 1.0 X-FEL requires an electron beam at 12

The MaRIE 1.0 X-FEL requires an electron beam at 12 GeV with 100pC bunch charge, 0.2  $\mu$ m RMS normalized transverse emittance, and 0.15% RMS slice energy spread. These requirements place significant constraints upon the use of techniques, such as laser heaters, which have enabled other X-FELs to reach their design goals. In this paper, we present the current baseline design and performance of the MaRIE 1.0 linac, highlight current and anticipated challenges and describe potential alternate approaches for meeting our design performance goals.

M00AB2 11:15 *Ultra-low Emittance Upgrade Options for the Diamond Light Source – R. Bartolini, N.P. Hammond, J. Kay, R.P. Walker (Diamond) T. Pulampong (JAI)* 

Many synchrotron radiation facilities are studying lattice upgrades in order to lower the natural emittance and hence increase the radiation brightness. While large circumference rings are favoured in reaching ultra small emittance, recent advances in design and optimisation tools allow also medium size ring to reach emittances down to the 100s pm region with workeable lattices. Diamond is investigating a novel design whereby low emittance is conjugated with doubling of the capacity of the ring, based on a double double bend achromat (DDBA) cell. Plans for the installation of two low emittance cells will be presented. These will serve as prototype for a full phased upgrade of the storage ring.

#### 30-Sep-13 11:30 – 12:30 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel) MOYBB — Invited Oral Presentations, Beam Dynamics and Electromagnetic Fields Chair: M. Borland (ANL)

MOYBB1 11:30 Analysis of Transverse Instabilities observed at J-PARC MR and their Suppression using Feedback Systems – Y.H. Chin (KEK)

This talk should present an analysis of transverse instabilities observed at the J-PARC MR (Main Ring) and their suppression using feedback systems. Instabilities were mainly observed at low energies. About 30% of particles are lost due to the instabilities if the feedback system is turned off at the beam power of 120kW. Both horizontal and vertical instabilities were observed. An analysis unveils that a dipole mode has a temporal appearance of higher-order head-tail modes if the chromaticity is suffisiently large. The development of instabilities in the presence of a large chromaticity should be considered for conditions beyond the Sacherer's text book case.

#### MOYBB2 Transverse Impedance and Transverse Instabilities in Fermilab Booster – A. Macridin (Fermilab)

Impedances of the Fermilab Booster are strongly amplified by direct beam interaction with laminations of its bending dipoles. It results in a fast transverse instability. Interference of effects of large space charge and large impedance does not allow building an analytical theory of the instability leaving numerical simulations as only reliable way to describe the instability. The paper should present a comparison of computer simulations with experimental measurements for the Fermilab Booster.

	3 14:00 – 15:00 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel)
MOZ	AA — Invited Oral Presentations, Accelerator Systems
	Chair: C. Steier (LBNL)
MOZAA1	The CEBAF 12 GeV Upgrade at Jefferson Lab –
14:00	<i>L. Harwood (JLAB)</i> This presentation should describe the progress of the 12GeV Upgrade of CEBAF at Jefferson Lab. The status of the upgrade should be presented as well as details on the construction, procurement, installation and commission- ing of the magnet and SRF components of the upgrade.
M0ZAA2 14:30	<b>Full 3D Stochastic Cooling at RHIC</b> – <i>K. Mernick</i> , <i>M. Blaskiewicz, J.M. Brennan (BNL)</i> Over the past several years, the installation of the full 3- dimensional stochastic cooling system in RHIC has been completed. The FY12 U-U and Cu-Au collider runs were the first to benefit from the full installation. In the U-U run, stochastic cooling improved the integrated luminos- ity by a factor of 5. This presentation provides an overview of the design of the stochastic cooling system and reviews the performance of the system during the FY12 heavy ion runs.
30-Sep-1	
MOOBA	A — Contributed Oral Presentations, Accelerator
	Systems Chair: C. Steier (LBNL)
M00BA1	ARIEL Electron Linac – S.R. Koscielniak (TRIUMF)
15:00 M00BA2	The TRIUMF Advanced Rare Isotope Laboratory (AREL) phase I is funded since 2010 June by federal and BC provincial governments. ARIEL I comprises buildings and electron linac; the future phase II includes hot cells, tar- get stations, mass separators and beam transport to ISAC experimental areas. The linac vault and He compressor building were completed 2012. The ARIEL targets build- ing completion is 2013 Aug. With the exception of the 30 MeV accelerator cryomodule and second klystron and HV power supply, the linac major procurements are com- plete. This paper reports highlights from preliminary equipment tests in the following systems: locally manu- factured niobium 9-cell cavity, 300 keV electron gun, 4 K cryogenic plant and sub-atmospheric pumps, 270 kW c.w. klystron and 65 kV DC power supply. Status of the 10 MeV injector cryomodule assembly and beamlines construc- tion will also be addressed. The RHIC Polarized Source Upgrade – A. Zelenski
15:15	( <i>BNL</i> ) A novel polarization technique had been successfully implemented in the RHIC polarized H <sup>-</sup> ion source up- grade to higher intensity and polarization for use in the RHIC polarization physics program at enhanced luminos- ity RHIC operation. In this technique a primary proton beam inside the high magnetic field solenoid is produced by charge-exchange ionization of the atomic hydrogen beam in the He-gas ionizer cell. Further proton polariza- tion is produced in the process of polarized electron cap- ture from the optically-pumped Rb vapour. Formation of the proton beam is produced by four-electrode spheri- cal multi-aperture ion-optical system with geometrical fo- cusing. Polarized beam intensity produced in the source exceeds 4.0 mA.Maximum polarization of 84% was mea- sured at 0.3 mA beam intensity and 80% at 0.5 mA in 200 MeV polarimeter. This high beam intensity allowed reduc- tion of the longitudinal and transverse beam emittances at injection to AGS to reduce polarized beam for 2013 run in RHIC at $\sqrt{s=510}$ GeV. This was a major contribution to the BHIC polarization increase to over 60 % for colliding

#### Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013

the RHIC polarization increase to over 60 % for colliding

beams.

30-Sep-13 15:30 – 16:30 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel)

#### MOZBA — Invited Oral Presentations, Hadron Accelerators

Chair: J.Y. Tang (IHEP)

MOZBA1 15:30 First Commissioning Experience with the Linac4 3 MeV Front-end at CERN - J.-B. Lallement, A. Akroh, G. Bellodi, J.F. Comblin, V.A. Dimov, E. Granemann Souza, J. Lettry, A.M. Lombardi, O. Midttun, E. Ovalle, U. Raich, F. Roncarolo, C. Rossi, J.L. Sanchez Alvarez, R. Scrivens, C.A. Valerio, M. Vretenar, M. Yarmohammadi Satri (CERN) M. Yarmohammadi Satri (IPM) Linac4 is a normal-conducting 160 MeV H<sup>-</sup> linear accelerator presently under construction at CERN. It will replace the present 50 MeV Linac2 as injector of the proton accelerator complex as part of a project to increase the LHC luminosity. The Linac front-end, composed of a 45 keV ion source, a Low Energy Beam Transport (LEBT), a 352.2 MHz Radio Frequency Quadrupole (RFQ) and a Medium Energy Beam Transport (MEBT) housing a beam chopper, have been commissioned at the 3 MeV test stand during the first half of 2013. The status of the installation and the results of the first commissioning stage are presented in this paper.

MOZBA2 Proton Accelerator Development in China – S. Fu (*IHEP*)

The China Spallation Neutron Source (CSNS) and the Chinese Accelerator Driven Systems (C-ADS) projects are both underway in China. The CSNS includes a 100 kW RCS accelerator and first beam on target is planned for 2017. The C-ADS project includes a high power superconducting linac with a low energy (25-50 MeV) initial stage by 2015 and higher power deployment later. In addition to these intense-beam proton accelerators, some other proton accelerators for various applications are also under construction or planned. In this paper, the plans, R&D and construction activities of these projects will be discussed.

	cusseu.			
30-Sep-1	3 14:00 - 14	:30 Oral	Auditorium B (Parallel)	
MOZAB — Invited Oral Presentation, Industrial Accelerators and Applications Chair: J.R. Delayen (ODU)				
MOZAB1 14:00	stroy the T Close the N A&M Univer Accelerator-c (ADSMS) car and produce ics produce of 800 MeV focusing cycl tor dipoles ea ing independ a common fo stack SFC tha ADSMS core portion mad	ransuranics i uclear Fuel C sity) Iriven subcritic use depletec I GWe power v I. ADSMS rec energy and I otron (SFC) is ach configured lent cyclotrons otprint. This p at can provide to destroy tra e in a commen ng 300 MWe o	critical Fission - How to De- in Spent Nuclear Fuel and Cycle – <i>P.M. McIntyre (Texas</i> ical fission in a molten salt core d uranium or thorium as fuel while destroying the transuran- quires multiple proton beams 0 mA CW current. A strong- being developed that uses sec- d as a flux-coupled stack, creat- is that can be integrated within presentation will introduce a 4- e the beam power needed in an ansuranics at the rate and pro- percial GWe power reactor while of power, equivalent to a x5 en-	

30-Sep-1	13 14:30 - 15:00	Oral	Auditorium B (Parallel)
1			ntation, Alternative
	Accelera		-
	Chair: J.R	. Delayer	n (ODU)
MOZBB1 14:30	erator (ASTA) Faci	anced Su lity – <i>P. P</i>	perconducting Test Accel- Piot (Fermilab, Northern Illi-
	currently in constru- range of beam-bas tal limitations to be mative approaches ation and manipula ducting radiofreque jector and small-ci storing electrons or	ed exper am inten to particl ation. AS ency (SRF rcumfere protons.	ting Test Accelerator (ASTA) Fermilab will enable a broad iments to study fundamen- sity and to develop transfor- le-beam generation, acceler- TA incorporates a supercon- ) linac coupled to a photoin- nce storage ring capable of This report describes the fa- wide an overview of enabled
30-Sep-1	13 15:00 - 15:30	Oral	Auditorium B (Parallel)
			sentations, Alternative
	Accelera	tion Scl	hemes
	Chair: J.R	. Delayer	n (ODU)
M00BB1 15:00	ation Experiment Proton ( $p^+$ ) buncher because they carry I because they carry I because the $p^+$ rigit that a short $p^+$ buncher tain GV/m accelerat tance, correspondin dient. These wakef ness electron bunch ters. Self-modulation (~10 cm) available train ofµbunches th the GV/m level. Bass oration proposes to SMI of $p^+$ bunches i 10x10 <sup>15</sup> /cc range. T "side-injected" elect a few GeV is expected eases external inject set up and program on numerical simulation	at CERN es are inte arge amo idity is al ch ( $\sim$ 100 ting field ng to a lan ields can n to the Te in instabil today can hat can re sed on thi use the C in $\sim$ 10m j he wakefi trons. Acc ed. Operation requ will be pr ations of t	Plasma Wakefield Acceler- – P. Muggli (MPI) eresting as wakefield drivers unts of energy (many kJ) and so large. Simulations show microns) can drive and sus- s over very long plasma dis- rge average acceleration gra- potentially accelerate a wit- V level in a few hundred me- lity (SMI) of long p <sup>+</sup> bunches n lead to the formation of a sonantly drive wakefields to is scheme the AWAKE collab- ERN SPS bunch to study the plasma with density in the 1- elds is sampled by externally celeration from a few MeV to ting at lower plasma density irements. The experimental esented. Expectations based the SMI and acceleration pro- g-term goals will also be out-
M00BB2 15:15	Driven Dielectric R.L. Byer, C. McGuin (OHEP/DOE) R.J. En (SLAC) J.C. McNeux We report the firs celeration of electr micron-scale dielec mode-locked Ti:sap eration gradients f microwave accelera verified the depen	Micro-S nness (Sta ngland, B r (UCLA) st observer cons in a ctric opti- phire las far exceed tor struct dence of	n of Electrons in a Laser- Structure – E.A. Peralta, <i>unford University) E.R. Colby</i> . <i>Montazeri, K. Soong, Z. Wu</i> vation of high-gradient ac- lithographically fabricated cal accelerator driven by a er. We have observed accel- ding those of conventional tures. Additionally, we have the observed acceleration e energy the laser electron

gradient on: the laser pulse energy, the laser-electron temporal overlap, the polarization of the laser, and the incidence angle of the laser. In all cases, we have found good agreement between the observed results, the analytical predictions, and the particle simulations.

## 30-Sep-13 15:30 – 16:00 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel) MOOCB — Contributed Oral Presentations, Alternative Acceleration Schemes

Chair: J.A. Holmes (ORNL)

MOOCB1 15:30 Generation of Monoenergetic Protons by Laser Acceleration of Multi-Ion Foils with Polarization Switch T.-C. Liu, C.-S. Liu, X. Shao (UMD) S.-H. Chen (NCU) B. Eliasson (Ruhr-Universität Bochum) J. Wang (IAMS) Laser radiation pressure acceleration is considered as an effective method in obtaining high energy quasi-monoenergetic ions. By irradiating a laser beam on a multi-species target made of carbon and hydrogen, the proton layer can be accelerated ahead of the carbon ion layer due to a higher charge-to-mass ratio. And the shielded Coulomb repulsion provided by the left-behind electron-carbon layer can not only further accelerate the proton layer, but also stabilize it for a long time. The acceleration time of quasi-monoenergetic protons by the combined mechanisms is extended over ten times longer compared to the case of applying single-species targets and using radiation pressure acceleration alone. 60 MeV of quasi-monoenergetic protons from a multi-species foil with input laser power of 70 TW is obtained, which is at least five times greater than the energy obtainable from pure hydrogen targets. To further increase the efficiency, we achieve an improvement of 30 percent energy enhancement by introducing a polarization switch in the laser profile. An analytical approach to interpret and optimize the results is also studied.



Modeling Underdense Plasma Photocathode Experiments – D.L. Bruhwiler (CIPS) G. Andonian, J.B. Rosenzweig, Y. Xi (UCLA) G. Andonian (RadiaBeam) E. Cormier-Michel (Tech-X) B. Hidding (Uni HH)

The underdense plasma photocathode concept (aka Trojan horse) \*,\*\* is a promising approach to achieving fs-scale electron bunches with pC-scale charge and transverse normalized emittance below 0.01 mm-mrad, yielding peak currents of order 100 A and beam brightness as high as  $10^{19}$  A/(m rad)<sup>2</sup>, for a wide range of achievable beam energies up to 10 GeV. A proof-of-principle experiment will be conducted at the FACET user facility in early 2014. We present 2D and 3D simulations with physical parameters relevant to the planned experiment.

\* Hidding et al., PRL 108:035001 (2012). \*\* Xi et al., PRST-AB 16:031303 (2013).

30-Sep-13	16:00 - 16:30	Oral	Auditorium B (Parallel)
MOODB -	- Contributed	<b>Oral Ses</b>	sion, Beam Dynamics
and Electromagnetic Fields			
Chair: J.A. Holmes (ORNL)			

MOODB1 16:00 Beam-Beam Limit in an Integrable System – A. Valishev, S. Nagaitsev (Fermilab) V.V. Danilov (ORNL) D.N. Shatilov (BINP SB RAS) Round colliding beams have been proposed as a way to

Notified containing beams have been proposed as a way to push the attainable beam-beam tune shift limit, and recent successful experiments at the VEPP-2000 collider at BINP demonstrated the viability of the concept. In a round-beam system the dynamical stability is improved by introducing an additional integral of motion, which effectively reduces the system from a two and a half dimensional to one and a half dimensional. In this report we discuss the possible further improvement through adding the second integral of motion and thus making the system fully integrable. We explore the ultimate beam-beam limit in such a system using numerical simulations taking into account various imperfections.



A Model Ring With Exactly Solvable Nonlinear Motion – T.V. Zolkin (University of Chicago) Y. Kharkov. I.A. Morozov (BINP SB RAS) S. Nagaitsev (Fermilab) Recently, a concept of nonlinear accelerator lattices with two analytic invariants has been proposed. Based on further studies, the Integrable Optics Test Accelerator (IOTA) was designed and is being constructed at the FNAL. Despite the clarity and transparency of the proposed idea, the detailed analysis of the beam motion remains quite complicated and should be understood better even for the case when no perturbations are taken into account. In this paper we will review one of the three proposed realizations of the integrable optics, where the variables separation is possible in polar coordinates. This system allows for an exact analytical solution expressed in terms of elliptic integrals and Jacobi elliptic functions. It gives the possibility to check numerical algorithms used for tracking and to perform more rigorous analysis of the motion in comparison with the "crude" analysis of the topology of the phase space. In addition we will discuss some difficulties associated with numerical simulations of such a comparatively complex dynamical system and will take a look at the possible perturbations for a model machine.

8

## 01-Oct-13 08:30 – 09:00 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel) **TUOAA — Contributed Oral Presentations, Colliders Chair:** S.D. Holmes (Fermilab)

TUOAA1 08:30 Bunched Beam Electron Cooler for Low-energy RHIC Operation – A.V. Fedotov, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, M. Blaskiewicz, D.M. Gassner, D. Kayran, V. Litvinenko, W. Meng, I. Pinayev, B. Sheehy, S. Tepikian, J.E. Tuozzolo, G. Wang (BNL) S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, V. Litvinenko (Stony Brook University)

RHIC operations with heavy ion beams at energies below 10 GeV/nucleon are motivated by a search for the QCD Critical Point. An electron cooler is proposed as a means to increase RHIC luminosity for collider operations at these low energies. The electron cooling system should be able to deliver an electron beam of adequate quality over a wide range of electron beam energies (0.9-5 MeV). It also should provide optimum 3-D cooling for both hadron beams in the collider. A method based on bunched electron beam, which is also a natural approach for high-energy electron cooling, is being developed. In this paper, we describe the requirements for this system, its design aspects, as well as the associated challenges.

TU0AA2 08:45 RHIC Machine Studies towards Improving the Performance at 2.5 GeV – C. Montag, H. Huang, G.J. Marr, G. Robert-Demolaize, V. Schoefer, T.C. Shrey, S. Tepikian, K. Zeno (BNL)

To search for the critical point in the QCD phase diagram, Au-Au collisions at beam energies between 2.5 and 15 GeV are required. While RHIC has successfully operated at 3.85 and 5.75 GeV, the performance achieved at 2.5 GeV is not sufficient for a meaningful physics program. We report on dedicated beam experiments performed to understand and improve this situation.

01-Oct-13 09:00 – 10:00 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel)
TUXA — Invited Oral Presentations, Colliders

Chair: S.D. Holmes (Fermilab)

TUXA1 09:00 Burn-off Dominated Uranium and Asymmetric Copper-gold Operation in RHIC – Y. Luo, M. Blaskiewicz, J.M. Brennan, W. Fischer, N.A. Kling, K. Mernick, T. Roser (BNL)

In the 2012 RHIC heavy ion run, we collided uraniumuranium (U-U) ions at 96.4~GeV/nucleon and coppergold (Cu-Au) ions at 100~GeV/nucleon for the first time in RHIC. The new Electron-Beam Ion Source (EBIS) was used for the first time to provide ions for the RHIC physics program. After adding the horizontal cooling, 3-D stochastic cooling became operational in RHIC for the first time, which greatly enhanced the luminosity. In this article, we first review the improvements and performances in the 2012 RHIC ion runs. Then we discuss the conditions and approaches to achieve the burn-off dominated Uranium beam lifetime at physics stores. And we discuss the asymmetric copper-gold collision due to different IBS and stochastic cooling rates, and the operational solutions to maximize the integrated luminosity.

TUXA2 09:30

## Nanometer Beam Generation and Measurements in KEK-ATF2 – G.R. White (SLAC)

Techiques for generation and measurements of ultra small beams in the few nanmeter range for applications in the final focus of high energy linear colliders are being developped and tested in the KEK ATF2. After reviewing the presently achieved performances and their possible progress in the future, the presentation should outline the basic limitations and realistic figures for application in future facilities.

01-Oct-1	3 10:30 – 11:30 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel)
TUY	A – Invited Oral Presentations, Accelerator
	Systems
	Chair: A.K. Mitra (TRIUMF)
TUYAA1 10:30	The Project-X Injector Experiment: A Novel High Per- formance Front-end for a Future High Power Proton Facility at Fermilab – <i>S. Nagaitsev</i> ( <i>Fermilab</i> ) This presentation should describe the Project X Injector Experiment (PXIE) and its connection with Project X. It
	should focus on the novel aspects of PXIE, namely the pro- grammable, bunch-by-bunch chopping of a CW H <sup>-</sup> beam; acceleration in CW superconducting RF structures imme- diately following the RFQ; operation of SRF structures adjacent to a high-power chopper target; and preserva- tion of high-quality chopped beams with acceptable emit- tance growth and halo.
TUYAA2 11:00	<b>High Power (MW-class) Targets for Particle Beams</b> – <i>E.J. Pitcher (ESS) C.J. Densham (STFC/RAL)</i> This presentation will cover advances in high power (MW class) targets for particle beams, including targets for par- ticle physics and neutron spallation systems.
01-Oct-1	3 11:30 – 12:00 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel)
	BA — Invited Oral Presentation, Accelerator
	Technology
	Chair: A.K. Mitra (TRIUMF)
TUYBA1 11:30	Beam Instrumentation for High Power Hadron Beams – A.V. Aleksandrov (ORNL)
11.00	This presentation will describe developments in the beam
	diagnostics which support the understanding and oper-
	ation of high power hadron accelerators. These include the measurement of large dynamic range transverse and
	longitudinal beam profiles, beam loss detection, and
	non-interceptive diagnostics.
	3     12:00 – 12:30     Oral     Auditorium A (Parallel)       — Contributed Oral Presentations, Accelerator
	Technology
	Chair: A.K. Mitra (TRIUMF)
TU0BA1	A Fast Rotating Wire Scanner For Use In High Cur-
12:00	rent Accelerators – S.J. Full, N.I. Agladze, A.C. Bartnik, I.V. Bazarov, J. Dobbins, B.M. Dunham, Y. Li, X. Liu, T.P. Moore, J.J. Savino, K.W. Smolenski (Cornell Univer-
	sity (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)
	We have developed a cost-effective, fast rotating wire scanner for use in accelerators where high beam currents would otherwise melt even carbon wires. This new design uses a simple planetary gear setup to rotate a carbon wire, fixed at one end, through the beam at speeds in excess of 20 m/s. We will present results from bench tests, as well as transverse beam profile measurements taken at Cornell's high-brightness ERL photoinjector, for a beam energy of
	4 MeV and currents up to 40 mA.
TU0BA2 12:15	<b>The DOE-HEP Accelerator R&amp;D Stewardship Pro- gram</b> – <i>M.S. Zisman (US DOE)</i> Since the Accelerators for America's Future (AfAF) Sym-
	Since the Accelerators for America's Future (AAF) Sym- posium in 2009, the U.S. Dept. of Energy's Office of High Energy Physics (DOE-HEP) has worked toward broadening its accelerator R&D activities beyond support of only discovery science to include medicine, energy and environment, defense and security, and industry. Accelerators play a key role in many aspects of everyday life, and improving their capabilities will enhance U.S. economic competitiveness. In 2011, a SLAC-led task force was initiated by HEP to develop more fully the information from the original AfAF Symposium. Sub-

Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013

sequently, a DOE-HEP concept (coordinated with the other cognizant Office of Science program offices) was developed for accelerator R&D stewardship. Here we describe the evolution of the stewardship task starting from its origins in the ongoing accelerator R&D program, the mission of the new program, and initial steps being taken to implement it. Several initiatives are currently being considered to launch the program, and these will be indicated. Involvement of the accelerator community in developing ideas for future stewardship activities will be crucial to the ultimate success of the program.

01 0-4 1	$2  00.20  00.20  00.1  \text{Are different } \mathbf{P} \left( \mathbf{D}_{\text{resc}} \  \mathbf{I}_{\text{resc}} \right)$
01-Oct-1	
	TUTB — Tutorial, Light Sources
	Chair: T. Rao (BNL)
TUTB1 08:30	High-energy, High-current ERLs – G.H. Hoffstaetter (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education) This tutorial covers the design issues for ERLs and descrip- tion of various projects that rely on ERLs, including the JLAB-FEL, LHeC, eRHIC, Cornell's x-ray ERL, KEK's CERL, BERLinPro, and MARS. It highlights recent progress to- ward beam parameters of ERL beams in terms of emit- tance and current, as well as hardware prototypes and progress toward ERL cryomodules, and operational expe- riences with CW SRF, essential for ERLs.
01-Oct-1	3 09:30 – 10:00 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel)
TUOAB	- Contributed Oral Presentations, Accelerator
	Technology
	Chair: T. Rao (BNL)
TU0AB1	Advances in Photocathode Technology at Cor-
09:30	nell University – S.S. Karkare (Cornell University)
TU0AB2	I.V. Bazarov, L.E. Boulet, M. Brown, L. Cultrera, B.M. Dunham, N. Erickson, G. Gabriel, A. Kim, B. Lil- lard, T.P. Moore, C. Nguyen, W.J. Schaff, K.W. Smolenski, H. Wang (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Labora- tory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education) Beam brightness from modern day photoinjectors is lim- ited by the photocathode. A multifaceted photocathode development program has been undertaken at Cornell University with a goal to develop the ultimate photo- cathode which has high quantum efficiency, low mean transverse energy, quick response time and a long lifetime. Positive affinity cathodes like CsK2Sb and NaK2Sb have been grown using different kinds of alkali metal sources (alkali-azide and pure metal), characterized and tested in the Cornell-ERL photoinjector. Novel layered structures of various III-V semiconductors like GaAs and AlGaAs grown using Molecular Beam Epitaxy and activated to negative electron affinity using Cs and NF3 are also being investigated. Surface and photoemission diagnostics like Auger spectroscopy, LEED, RHEED and the 2D-electron energy analyzers have been connected in vacuum to the photocathode growth and preparation chambers to fully characterize the surface and emission properties of the materials grown. A Monte Carlo based simulation has also been developed to predict photoemission from layered semiconductor structures and help design novel structures to optimize the photoemission properties. <b>Carbon Nanotube Cathode Development and Testing</b>
TU0AB2 09:45	<b>Carbon Nanotube Cathode Development and Testing</b> – <i>J.J. Hartzell, R.B. Agustsson, S. Boucher, L. Faillace,</i> <i>A.Y. Murokh, A.V. Smirnov (RadiaBeam)</i> RadiaBeam Technologies is developing carbon nanotube (CNT) based field emission cathodes for DC-pulsed and radio-frequency electron sources. CNT cathodes offer simple operation, have demonstrated high current den- sities, and can maintain low thermal emittance due to their ability to emit at room temperature. The experimen-

their ability to emit at room temperature. The experimental results of testing CNT cathodes are presented, including high-voltage tests, lifetime studies, and initial performance in an RF gun. Additionally, some of the challenges posed by the fabrication and handling of the CNT cathodes are discussed.

$01-Oct^{-1}$	3 10:30 - 11:30	Oral	Auditorium B (Parallel)
			ons, Beam Dynamics
		romagnet	
	Chair: J. Bisogr	nano (UW-I	Madison/SRC)
TUYB1 10:30	Corrugated Stru Beam Dechirpin		<b>Ferahertz Generation and</b> <b>Cane</b> (SLAC)
TUYB2 11:00	In recent studies has been conside based method of y and for simply an chirp in linac-baa ~10 cm and aper pulses of radiatio THz and pulse er after the final bur ically is left with a dechirping is to he rugated pipe. The formance of the c purposes. Experin <b>Novel Methods</b> of 3D Supercon <i>A.P. Shishlo</i> ( <i>OR.</i> This presentation techniques used	a metallic p pered for two generating p nd cheaply sed X-ray F ture ~1 mn n can be ge nergy of a fa ach compress n energy ch ave the beam is report pro- orrugated st nental tests <b>for Experi- nducting I</b> <i>NL</i> ) n should d to underst	ipe with small corrugations ip applications: as a beam- pulses of terahertz radiation, removing unwanted energy EL's. With a pipe of length h, narrow-band, multi-cycle nerated, with frequency ~1 ew mJ. In linac-based FEL's, sor, the electron bunch typ- irp. An inexpensive way for n pass through ~10 m of cor- esents and analyzes the per- tructure for both mentioned are also discussed. <b>imental Characterization</b> <b>.inac Beam Dynamics</b> – esscribe new measurement and linac beam dynamics, cation in the SNS supercon-
	and the results of ducting linac.	their applie	cation in the SNS supercon-
01-Oct-1	0	Oral	Auditorium B (Parallel)
			resentations, Beam
	Dynamics and	Electroma	agnetic Fields
	Chair: V	V. Leemans	(LBNL)
TU0BB1 11:30	ear and Circular <i>M. Chung, L.R. F.</i> Space-charge effe damental intensit circular accelerat ergy physics prog is very timely to a compensation tha mance of leading ties such as Project ties at Fermilab on iments based on beam transport of Project-X Injector tron plasmas for s proposed Integral Characteristics of tem, the dynamic	Accelerato trost, V.D. Sl cts have lor y limitation ors. As the ram is push explore nov tt could sign high-intense ct-X. In this n the space- residual ga of continuo Experimen pace-charge ble Optics T t the stabili s of beam metralized and	hiltsev (Fermilab) ng been recognized as a fun- in high-intensity linear and mission of the US high en- ing the Intensity Frontier, it el schemes of space-charge ificantly improve the perfor- ity proton accelerator facili- work, we present two activi- charge compensation exper- s ionization: 1) neutralized us-wave (CW) H <sup>-</sup> beam in t (PXIE); and 2) trapped elec- e compensation in the newly est Accelerators (IOTA) ring. ty in the beam-plasma sys- eutralization, and the transi- un-neutralized beam trans-
TU0BB2			of Single-bunch Accumu-
11:45	<i>V. Sajaev, M. Bor</i> One of the uniq Source is operat bunches – standa nC bunches, whi the bunches has bunch currents a operational chrom feedback. In the tion device vacuu	<i>land, YC.</i> ue features ion with a rd operatin le in a spec a charge of re achieved naticity and e near futu um chambe	n Impedance at the APS – Chae, L. Emery (ANL) of the Advanced Photon small number of intense g mode has twenty four 16- cial operating mode one of of 60 nC. Such high single by a combination of high transverse bunch-by-bunch re, more narrow-gap inser- ers will be installed, which the storage ring and make

will increase impedance of the storage ring and make

operation with high single-bunch current more problematic. Simulations exist that quantify the effect of increased impedance on the APS single-bunch accumulation limit; however, no experimental verification has been performed yet. In this paper, we will present our first measurement of the single-bunch accumulation limit as a function of effective impedance. Different impedance values were achieved by changing storage ring beta functions.

TU0BB3 12:00 Imposing Strong Energy Slews with Transverse Deflecting Cavities – N.A. Yampolsky, A. Malyzhenkov (LANL)

We propose a novel scheme for imposing strong energy slews in short electron bunches using a set of transverse deflecting cavities. Such a cavity introduces the angular divergence depending on the longitudinal position and the energy variation depending on the transverse position. Combining several cavities and vacuum drifts we first expand the beam transversally keeping x-z correlation of the distribution, then apply the energy variation, and focus the beam back. The transform matrix of the scheme is equivalent to a single chirping cavity. At the same time, the strength of the R65 element is strongly increased compared to conventional accelerating cavities. The overall energy variation along the bunch is defined by the transverse size of the beam in the middle of the beamline rather than its longitudinal size. As a result, the strength of the R<sub>65</sub> element can be increased by 2 orders of magnitude compared to conventional design. This scheme allows for acceleration on crest increasing average accelerating gradient and reducing accelerator cost. It also allows for using weaker chicanes in compressors.

TU0BB4 12:15 Measurement of Ultrasmall Transverse Spot Size – K.G. Roberts, R.K. Li, P. Musumeci (UCLA), <u>B.T. Jacobson</u> (RadiaBeam)

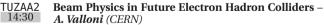
The imaging of extremely small, sub-5 micron, transverse beam spot sizes has been a priority in accelerator physics. Here we propose a scheme to generate and image a beam spot size about 1 micron at PEGASUS laboratory at UCLA. We are preparing a 0.8 mm, 1 pC, 10 MeV electron beam to be sent through a permanent magnet quadrupole (PMQ) triplet of strength 130 T/m, focusing the beam to a waist 1.5 microns and a total focal length of 4.5 mm. We use a YAG screen at the beam waist and a mirror to direct optical (520 nm green) light into a Schwarzschild microscope to collimate the light. We will then image the beam using a CCD camera outside of the beam line.

01-Oct-13	14:00 - 15:00	Oral	Auditorium A (Parallel)	
TUZAA — Invited Oral Presentations, Colliders				
Chair: Y.H. Chin (KEK)				

 TUZAA1
 Electron-Ion
 Collider
 Proposals
 Worldwide
 –

 14:00
 Y. Zhang (JLAB)

This talk should review the status of world-wide Electron-Ion Colliders proposals and designs, including the MEIC at JLAB, eRHIC at BNL and the LHeC at CERN.



High-energy electron-hadron collisions could support a rich research programme in particle and nuclear physics. Several future projects are being proposed around the world, in particular eRHIC at BNL and MEIC at JLAB in the US, and LHeC at CERN in Europe. This presentation will highlight some of the accelerator physics issues, and describe related technical developments and challenges for these machines. In particular, optics design and beam dynamics studies are discussed, including longitudinal phase space manipulation, coherent synchrotron radiation, beam-beam kink instability, ion effects, as well as mitigation measures for beam break up and for spacecharge induced emittance growth, all of which could limit the machine performance. Finally, first steps are presented towards an LHeC R&D facility, which should investigate relevant beam-physics processes.

01-Oct-13	15:00 - 15:30	Oral	Auditorium A (Parallel)
TUOCA	- Contributed	<b>Oral Pre</b>	esentations, Colliders
Chair: Y.H. Chin (KEK)			

TUOCA1 15:00 Collimation with Hollow Electron Beams: A Proposed Design for the LHC Upgrade – G. Stancari, V. Previtali, A. Valishev (Fermilab) R. Bruce, S. Redaelli, A. Rossi, B. Salvachua (CERN) V. Moens (EPFL)

Collimation with hollow electron beams is a technique for halo removal in high-power hadron beams. A magnetically confined, pulsed electron beam with a hollow current-density profile overlaps with the circulating beam over a short section of the ring. If the electron distribution is axially symmetric, the beam core is unperturbed, whereas the halo experiences smooth and tunable transverse kicks. This device addresses some of the limitations of traditional collimators, such as material damage, impedance, loss spikes during setup, and fragmentation in the case of ion collimation. The technique was tested extensively at the Fermilab Tevatron collider using a hollow electron gun installed in one of the Tevatron electron lenses\*. Within the US LHC Accelerator Research Program and the European HiLumi LHC Design Study, the applicability of this technique to the LHC is being investigated and a conceptual design was developed. We review some of the main topics related to this study: the development of hollow electron guns; tracking simulations to estimate achievable halo removal rates and the effects of imperfections on the proton core; and integration of the device in the LHC machine.

\* G. Stancari et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. 107, 084802 (2011).

RHIC Electron Lens Commissioning - X. Gu, Z. Altin-TU0CA2 15:15 bas, M. Anerella, D. Bruno, M.R. Costanzo, W.C. Dawson, K.A. Drees, W. Fischer, B. Frak, D.M. Gassner, K. Hamdi, J. Hock, L.T. Hoff, A.K. Jain, J.P. Jamilkowski, R.F. Lambiase, Y. Luo, M. Mapes, A. Marone, C. Mi, R.J. Michnoff, T.A. Miller, M.G. Minty, C. Montag, S. Nemesure, W. Ng, D. Phillips, A.I. Pikin, S.R. Plate, P.J. Rosas, P. Sampson, J. Sandberg, L. Snydstrup, Y. Tan, R. Than, C. Theisen, P. Thieberger, J.E. Tuozzolo, P. Wanderer, W. Zhang (BNL) In the 2013 RHIC polarized proton run, it was found that the RHIC bunch intensity has reached a limit due to the head-on beam-beam interaction at 2x10<sup>11</sup>, as expected by simulations. To overcome this limitation, two electron lenses will be used for compensation. We report on the commissioning of new lattices that reduce beam-beam driven resonance driving terms, and bunchby-bunch proton diagnostic during 2013 run. The effect of electron beam transport solenoids on the proton orbit was tested. The instrumentation for Blue electron lens was tested and electron beam was propagated from the gun to the collector. A timing system was implemented for the electron beam. Control software, machine protection and synoptic display were developed and tested during commissioning. Both Blue and Yellow electron lens superconducting magnets are installed and their field straightness was measured and corrected in the tunnel using a magnetic needle. The Yellow vacuum system and backscattered electron detectors installation are also completed now.

TUODA — Contributed Oral Presentations, Accelerator Systems

Chair: T. Satogata (JLAB)

TUODA1 15:30 High Pressure Gas-Filled RF Cavities for Use in a Muon Cooling Channel – B.T. Freemire, P.M. Hanlet, Y. Torun (IIT) M. Chung, M.R. Jana, M.A. Leonova, A. Moretti, T.A. Schwarz, A.V. Tollestrup, Y. Torun, K. Yonehara (Fermilab) M.G. Collura (Politecnico di Torino) R.P. Johnson (Muons. Inc.)

A high pressure hydrogen gas-filled RF (HPRF) cavity can operate in the multi-Tesla magnetic fields required for a muon accelerator cooling channel. A beam test was performed at the Fermilab MuCool Test Area by sending a 400 MeV proton beam through an 805 MHz cavity and quantifying the effects of the resulting plasma within the cavity. The resulting energy loss per electron-ion pair produced has been measured at 10<sup>-18</sup> to 10<sup>-16</sup> J every RF cycle. Doping the hydrogen gas with oxygen greatly decreases the lifetime of an electron, thereby improving the performance of the HPRF cavity. Electron lifetimes as short as 1 ns have been measured. The recombination rate of positive and negative ions in the cavity has been measured on the order of 10<sup>-8</sup> cm<sup>3</sup>/s. Extrapolation in both gas pressure and beam intensity are required to obtain Muon Collider parameters, however the results indicate HPRF cavities can be used in a muon accelerator cooling channel.

TU0DA2 15:45 **Test of Optical Stochastic Cooling in the IOTA Ring** – *V.A. Lebedev, Y. Tokpanov (Fermilab) M.S. Zolotorev* (*LBNL*)

A new 150 MeV electron storage ring is being built at Fermilab. The construction of a new machine pursues two goals a test of highly non-linear integrable optics and a test of optical stochastic cooling (OSC). This paper discusses details of OSC arrangements, choice of major parameters of the cooling scheme and experimental tests of the optical amplifier prototype. The amplifier uses highly doped Ti-sapphire crystal as amplification medium. The major goal of experiments is to measure the amplifier dispersion which determines lengthening of single particle signal and the effective bandwidth of the system.

	3 16:00 - 16:30	Oral	Auditorium A (Parallel)
TUZ	BA — Invited O		ntation, Accelerator
		Systems	
	Chair:	T. Satogata	(JLAB)
TUZBA1 16:00	Over the last 20 analog signal pro cavity control. Th of RF controls is the challenging 1 higher performin the explosive gro ogy and its appli ity and performa new accelerators requirements. Th vances of the tec	years a mig ocessing to di ne motivatio twofold. So RF control r ng cavities a owth of digi cability to f unce of digits (especially nis presentat hnology and n control fo	olution – <i>C. Hovater</i> ( <i>JLAB</i> ) ration has taken place from igital signal processing for RF n behind the new generation me of it can be attributed to equirements needed for the and accelerators. Second is tal communication technol- F cavity control. The flexibil- al controls has allowed these light sources) to meet their tion reviews the historical ad- d the world-wide progress in or linacs, rings, normal con- g RF systems.

TUZB -	01-Oct-13 14:00 – 15:00 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel) <b>TUZB</b> – Invited Oral Presentations, Light Sources and FELs Chair: M. Peiniger (RI Research Instruments GmbH)				
TUZB1 14:00	<b>Free Electron Lasers in the Soft X-ray Regime</b> – <i>J.N. Corlett (LBNL)</i> The science needs for probing materials to determine electronic structure with elemental specificity, imaging, and spectroscopies, with ultrafast time resolution, drive soft X-ray FEL design. In addition to operational soft X-ray facilities, there are FEL construction projects under way that include soft X-ray laser capabilities, and planned facilities with novel capabilities. This paper provides a re- view of the exciting field of existing and planned soft X-ray Free Electron Lasers with the emphasis on new schemes and new technologies to achieve better performance.				
TUZB2 14:30	<b>Developments in Hard X-ray FELs</b> – <i>HS. Kang (PAL)</i> LCLS has accumulated significant operational experience, now including hard X-ray self-seeding, and SACLA has successfully delivered hard X-ray laser beams to users. The European XFEL is in an advanced stage of construc- tion, the SwissFEL and PAL-XFEL projects are in early stages of construction, and MaRIE is in planning stages. This presentation should provide an overview of progress and plans for hard x-ray facilities worldwide.				

#### 01-Oct-13 15:00 - 15:30 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel) TUOCB — Contributed Oral Presentations, Light Sources and FELs

Chair: M. Peiniger (RI Research Instruments GmbH)

TU0CB1 Machine Based Optimization Using Genetic Algo-15:00 rithms in a Storage Ring - K. Tian, J.A. Safranek, Y.T. Yan (SLAC)

The genetic algorithm (GA) has been a popular technique in optimizing the design and operation of particle accelerators. As a population based algorithm, GA requires a large amount of evaluations of the objective functions, which can be very time consuming. One can benefit from parallel computing with significantly reduced computing time when fulfilling the function evaluation by a numerical machine model in simulation codes. As a result, this is the most common approach in GA applications. In this paper, we present a successful experimental demonstration of applying the GA in real machine based optimization. We conduct the optimization of the linear coupling of the SPEAR3 storage ring using the GA by directly varying the strengths of SPEAR 3 skew quadrupoles, the decision variables, and measuring the beam loss rates, the sole objective function. The results in this paper can shed light on new applications of GAs in particle accelerator community.

#### TU0CB2 15:15 Successful Completion of the ALS Brightness Upgrade - C. Steier, A. Biocca, P.W. Casey, N. Li, A. Madur, H. Nishimura, D. Robin, S.L. Rossi, T. Scarvie, C. Sun, W. Wan (LBNL)

The Advanced Light Source (ALS) at Berkeley Lab is one of the brightest sources for soft xrays worldwide. A multiyear upgrade of the ALS is underway, which includes new and replacement x-ray beamlines, a replacement of many of the original insertion devices and many upgrades to the accelerator. The accelerator upgrade that affects the ALS performance most directly is the brightness upgrade, which reduced the horizontal emittance from 6.3 nm to 2.0 nm (2.5 nm effective), resulting in one of the lowest horizontal emittance of operating light sources. Magnets for this upgrade were installed in late 2012 and early 2013 followed by successful commissioning and user operation with 2.0 nm horizontal emittance.

## Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013

16

01-Oct-13 15:30 – 16:30 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel)

TUODB — Contributed Oral Presentations, Hadron Colliders

Chair: L. Rybarcyk (LANL)

Studies of the Low Energy Proton Beam Halo Experiment – H. Jiang, P. Chen, S. Fu, T. Huang, F. Li, P. Li, H.C. Liu, C. Meng, M. Meng, Z.C. Mu, H.F. Ouyang, I. Peng, L.Y. Rong, B. Sun, J.M. Tian, B. Wang, S.C. Wang, W.Q. Xin, T.G. Xu, L. Zeng, F.X. Zhao (IHEP)
Space charge forces acting in a mismatched beam have been commonly identified as a major cause of beam halo. The knowledge of the details of the initial 6D phase-space distribution is very important for simulation. We have charactered the beam transversal 4D distribution in the experiment and then used this initial beam parameters to simulate the beam dynamics.
TUODB2
15:45

ments for the Project X Pulsed Linac - A. Vivoli, G.I. Cancelo, B. Chase, N. Solyak (Fermilab) Project X is a high intensity proton facility being developed to support the intensity frontier physics program over the next two decades at Fermilab. The Reference Design is based on a continuous wave (CW) superconducting 3 GeV linac providing up to 1 and 3 MW of beam power at 1 and 3 GeV respectively, while a superconducting pulsed linac provides acceleration of roughly 4.3% of the beam delivered from the CW linac to the 8 GeV injection energy of the existing Recycler/Main Injector complex. In this paper we present the results of simulation of longitudinal beam dynamics and Low Level RF (LLRF) control system in the pulsed linac, operated for long pulses in presence of errors and cavity detuning for different RF configurations and settings, and set the requirements for the LLRF necessary to fulfill the specifications of the design.

TUODB3 16:00 Multi-Turn Injection of 50 MeV Protons Into the CERN Proton Synchrotron Booster – V. Raginel, E. Benedetto, C. Carli, B. Mikulec (CERN)

Since 1978, Linac2 produces beams of 50 MeV protons with an average current of 150 mA, which are injected into the CERN Proton Synchrotron Booster (PSB) with conventional multi-turn injection using a septum. It is planned to replace Linac2 during a future long stop with a new H<sup>-</sup> linac, Linac4, injecting at higher energy (160 MeV) and making use of the modern charge-exchange injection Due to the age of Linac2 and to a delicate principle. vacuum situation the risk of a serious Linac2 breakdown has to be considered. Therefore it is necessary to know if the PSB could produce beams useful for the LHC and other experiments injecting a Linac4 proton beam at 50 MeV with much lower average current compared to Linac2 and without the need for a long installation of the 160 MeV H<sup>-</sup> injection hardware. Benchmarking of the PSB injection model with the existing injection system with Linac2 using the ORBIT code has been done for several types of beams (low intensity to high intensity beams), and then the injection model was used to estimate the brightness for LHC-type beams that could potentially be reached in one PSB ring with the injection of a Linac4 proton beam.



## nuSTORM: Neutrinos from STORed Muons – A.D. Bross (Fermilab)

Neutrino beams produced from the decay of muons in a racetrack-like decay ring provide a powerful way to study short-baseline neutrino oscillation and neutrino interaction physics. In this talk, I will describe the facility, nuSTORM, and show how the unique neutrino beam at the facility will enable experiments of unprecedented precision to be carried out. I will present sensitivity plots that indicated that this approach can provide well over 5 sigma confirmation or rejection of the LSND/MinBooNE results and can be used to perform neutrino interaction measurements of unprecedented precision. The unique  $\nu$ beam available at the nuSTORM facility has the potential to be transformational in our approach to  $\nu$  interaction physics, offering a " $\nu$  light source" to physicists from a number of disciplines. Finally, the nuSTORM facility can also provide intense short-pulsed beams of low energy muons suitable for future 6D muon ionization cooling experiments. This can be simultaneously while carrying out the neutrino program.

02-Oct-13 08:30 – 09:30 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel) WEOAA — Contributed Oral Presentations, Light Sources and FELs

Chair: K.-J. Kim (ANL)

WE0AA1 NGLS - A Next Generation Light Source – J.N. Corlett, 08:30 A.P. Allezy, D. Arbelaez, J.M. Byrd, C.S. Daniels, S. De Santis, W.W. Delp, P. Denes, R.J. Donahue, L.R. Doolittle, P. Emma, D. Filippetto, J.G. Floyd, J.P. Harkins, G. Huang, J.-Y. Jung, D. Li, T.P. Lou, T.H. Luo, G. Marcus, M.T. Monroy, H. Nishimura, H.A. Padmore, C. F. Papadopoulos, G.C. Pappas, S. Paret, G. Penn, M. Placidi, S. Prestemon, D. Prosnitz, H.J. Qian, J. Qiang, A. Ratti, M.W. Reinsch, D. Robin, F. Sannibale, R.W. Schoenlein, C. Serrano, J.W. Staples, C. Steier, C. Sun, <u>M. Venturini</u>, W.L. Waldron, W. Wan, T. Warwick, R.P. Wells, R.B. Wilcox, S. Zimmermann, M.S. Zolotorev (LBNL) C. Adolphsen, K.L.F. Bane, Y. Ding, Z. Huang, C.D. Nantista, C.-K. Ng, H.-D. Nuhn, C.H. Rivetta, G.V. Stupakov (SLAC) D. Arenius, G. Neil, T. Powers, J.P. Preble (JLAB) C.M. Ginsburg, R.D. Kephart, A.L. Klebaner, T.J. Peterson, A.I. Sukhanov (Fermilab)

We present an overview of design studies and R&D toward NGLS – a Next Generation Light Source initiative at LBNL. The design concept is based on a multi-beamline soft x-ray FEL array powered by a CW superconducting linear accelerator, and operating with a high bunch repetition rate of approximately 1 MHz. The linac design uses TESLA and ILC technology, supplied by an injector based on a CW normal-conducting VHF photocathode electron gun. Electron bunches from the linac are distributed by RF deflecting cavities to the array of independently configurable FEL beamlines with nominal bunch rates of ~100 kHz in each FEL, with uniform pulse spacing, and some FELs capable of operating at the full linac bunch rate. Individual FELs may be configured for different modes of operation, including self-seeded and external-laser-seeded, and each may produce high peak and average brightness x-rays with a flexible pulse format.

WE0AA2 08:45

WE0AA3

09:00

**Cornell ERL Update** – *G.H. Hoffstaetter, <u>C.E. Mayes</u>* (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)

Cornell University has pioneered the design and hardware for ERL lightsources. This preparatory research for ERL-lightsource construction will be discussed. Important milestones have been achieved in Cornell's prototype ERL injector, including the production of a prototype SRF cavity that exceeds design specifications, the regular production of long-lived and low emittance cathodes, the acceleration of ultra-low emittance bunches, and the worldrecord of 75 mA current from a photoemission DC gun. We believe that demonstration of the practical feasibility of these technologies have progressed sufficiently to allow the construction of an ERL-based lightsource like the Cornell ERL.

APS Superconducting Undulator Beam Commissioning Results – K.C. Harkay, L.E. Boon, M. Borland, G. Decker, J.C. Dooling, C.L. Doose, L. Emery, J. Gagliano, Q.B. Hasse, Y. Ivanyushenkov, M. Kasa, J.C. Lang, D. Robinson, V. Sajaev, K.M. Schroeder, N. Sereno, Y. Shiroyanagi, D. Skiadopoulos, M.L. Smith, E. Trakhtenberg, A. Xiao, A. Zholents (ANL) L.E. Boon (Purdue University) The first prototype superconducting undulator (SCU0) was successfully installed and commissioned at the Advanced Photon Source (APS) and is delivering photons for user science. All the requirements before operating the SCU0 in the storage ring were satisfied during a short but detailed beam commissioning. The cryogenic system performed very well in the presence of the beam. The total beam-induced heat load on the SCU0 agreed well with the predictions, and the SCU0 is protected from excessive heat loads through a combination of orbit control and SCU0 alignment. When powered, the field integral measured with the beam agreed well with the magnet measurements. An induced quench caused very little beam motion, and did not cause loss of the beam. The device was found to quench during unintentional beam dumps, but quench recovery is transparent to storage ring operation. There were no beam chamber vacuum pressure issues and no negative effect observed on the beam. Finally, the SCU0 was operated well beyond its design requirements, and no significant issues were identified. The beam commissioning results are described in this paper.

WEOAA4 09:15 Low Emittance in the Cornell ERL Injector Prototype – C.M. Gulliford, A.C. Bartnik, I.V. Bazarov, B.M. Dunham (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)

We present a detailed study of the emittances produced in the Cornell Energy Recovery Linac Photoinjector. Both the horizontal and vertical transverse phase spaces, as well as the time-resolved (sliced) horizontal phase space, were simulated and directly measured at the end of the injector for 19 pC and 77 pC bunches at roughly 8 MeV. The resulting 90% normalized transverse emittances for 19 (77) pC/bunch were  $0.23 \pm 0.02$  (0.51  $\pm$  0.04)  $\mu$ m in the horizontal plane, and 0.14  $\pm$  0.01 (0.29  $\pm$  0.02)  $\mu$ m in the vertical plane, respectively. These emittances were measured with a corresponding bunch length of  $2.1\pm0.1$  $(3.0\pm0.2)$  ps, respectively. For both bunch charges, the rms momentum spread was determined to be on the order of 10-3. Excellent overall agreement between measurement and simulation has been demonstrated. The beam brightness measured in this work is significantly better than the best of modern storage rings, and represents a milestone for the field of high-brightness, highat mla ataimia

С	current pho	otoinjecto	ors.	
02-Oct-13	09:30 - 1	0:00	Oral	Auditorium A (Parallel)
WEXA—	Invited C			on, Light Sources and
		-	FELs	
	(	C <b>hair:</b> K	J. Kim	(ANL)
09:30 2 g s li t t c c c t t	Z.T. Zhao ( Dverview of gain free-el uccess as ast decade, heoretical world. To § igh bright cluding self ascade, EC ally demor overview of	SINAP) Seeded l ectron la the four tremend understa ions of la generate ness, var -seeding CHO, etc., nstrated i recent ac	FELs and sers (FE th gener lous pro ndings a arge-sca fully co ious no HHG se have be n recen chievem	nd Harmonic Generation – d Harmonic Generation High- ELs) have been a remarkable ration light sources. In the gress has been made in both and successful constructions le FEL facilities all over the herent, ultrafast X-rays with vel seeded FEL schemes, in- geding, HGHG and harmonic ten proposed and experimen- t years. This paper gives an ents and prospects for future ed high-gain FELs.
02-Oct-13	10:30 - 1	1:30	Oral	Auditorium A (Parallel)
WEYA — Invited Oral Presentations, Accelerator				
Systems				
	(	C <b>hair:</b> M	l. White	(ANL)

WEYA1 10:30
Recent Results from the APEX Gun Project at LBNL – *F. Sannibale (LBNL)* The commissioning at the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (LBNL) of a high-brightness high-repetition rate (MHz-class) photo-gun, based on a normal conducting 186 MHz (VHF-band) RF cavity operating in CW mode, is now completed. The gun has been designed to satisfy the requirements for operating high-repetition rate

## 20 Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September–4 October 2013

4th generation light sources. Test of high quantum efficiency photocathodes with bunches of hundreds pC at MHz repetition rate are now underway. They include, Cs2Te cathodes developed in collaboration with INFN-LASA and multialkali antimonides (CsK2Sb), prepared by a collaborating group at LBNL. The present experimental results and the plan for future activities are presented.

WEYA2 11:00 Experience with the SNS Loss Monitoring and Machine Protection – A.P. Zhukov (ORNL)

The Spallation Neutron Source (SNS) is a megawatt class hadron accelerator. Beam loss monitoring is essential for machine protection, residual activation control and machine tuning. We discuss all parts of our beam loss monitoring system including its detectors, electronics, machine protection system (MPS) interface and its role in the accelerator tuning process. The system was designed more than 10 years ago, so we are now addressing obsolescence problems by designing a new FPGA based replacement. The plans for this next generation BLM system are presented.

02-Oct-13 11:30 – 12:00 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel) WEOBA — Contributed Oral Presentations, Accelerator Systems

## Chair: W.L. Waldron (LBNL)

WE0BA1 11:30 Initial X-band Photoinjector Performance at SLAC – C. Limborg-Deprey, C. Adolphsen, M.P. Dunning, C. Hast, R.K. Jobe, H. Li, T.J. Maxwell, D.J. McCormick, T.O. Raubenheimer, S.P. Weathersby (SLAC)

The X-Band Test Area (XTA) at SLAC is an all X-Band compact RF photoinjector that can produce short, high current electron bunches. Computations have shown that the peak bunch brightness should exceed that from S-Band RF photoinjectors by a factor of four. This improved performance principally comes from the high (200 MV/ m) peak fields that can be sustained on the gun cathode. During the first three months of XTA commissioning, 20 pC electron bunches have been routinely generated with the gun cathode operating at greater than 200 MV/m while the dark current levels have been low. The electron bunches are accelerated to 70 MeV in a one-meter long, travelling-wave, X-band structure after the gun (a newer version of this structure should allow acceleration to more than 100 MeV). This paper reviews progress to date including measurements of the bunch properties and the bunchto-bunch stability. The lengths of the 20 pC bunches have been measured with a transverse X-Band deflection cavity to be 250 fs rms, as expected from simulations. Transverse emittance in the range of 0.9 mm-mrad have been measured. A path to reach expected low transverse emittance numbers is described.

WE0BA2 11:45 **Ultra-Short Electron Bunch Generation by a Photocathode RF Gun – M. Mizugaki**, Y. Koshiba, K. Sakaue, M. Washio (Waseda University) R. Kuroda (AIST) T. Takatomi, J. Urakawa (KEK)

We have been studying on the accelerator physics at Waseda University with BNL type 1.6cell rf gun. Such photocathode rf gun can generate low emittance and short bunch electron beam. Generating ultra-short electron bunch (shorter than 1ps) in a compact accelerator system would be meaningful because some applications need to be miniaturized, THz imaging, for example. However a short laser pulse cannot generate the bunch length of less than 1ps due to the space charge effects. So as to generate ultra-short electron bunch in compact system, we have newly designed Energy Chirping Cell attached rf gun (ECC rf gun). ECC is attached subsequently to the 1.6 cell. The role of ECC is to chirp the electron energy so that the electron bunch is compressed by velocity difference as it drifts. Simulation results show ECC rf gun can accelerate100pC electron bunch with the bunch length

shorter than 100fs. We have successfully measured the coherent THz light by synchrotron radiation and transition radiation. Therefore, we inferred that the bunch was compressed into shorter than 1ps. In this conference, we will report the results of the bunch length measurement, present progresses and future plans.

	present progresses		-
	3 12:00 - 12:30	Oral	Auditorium A (Parallel)
WEOCA			sentations, Accelerator
	Chair: W.L	waldrov	
WE0CA1 12:00			wer Modulator – I. Rotl M.K. Kempkes (Diversified
	Technologies, Inc.)	· · · · · ·	
	Diversified Technol	ogies Inc.	. (DTI) designed a modulato nts of the Spallation Neutron
			Oak Ridge National Labora
			ve than copies of the curren ulators, under developmen
			et the specifications for vol
	age, droop, or pulse	ewidth. T	he modulators must provid
			ulsewidths of 1.5 ms and vol rent modulator switches th
	full power at high f	requency	during each pulse, and ha
			ner. DTI designed a modulations and is less expensive. Th
	proposed design is	cheaper b	because there is an HV switc
			only once per pulse, a correct the power at high frequency
	a low-cost transform	ner-rectif	fier power supply, and no ou
			nted switch uses IGBTs, allow ull capacity even if 20% of th
	devices fail. The mo	dulator w	vill be installed in 2013 at SN
			esent the system component
WE0CA2	-	-	erformance results to date. ed Energy Extraction Sys
12:15			Magnets – R.B. Agustsson
	J.J. Hartzell, S. Stor		<i>iaBeam)</i> p a novel method for quencl
			ture superconducting (HTS
	magnets based on c	ouplingt	he magnet with a high-powe
			rotection is realized by apply se through the resonant co
	and disrupting the	supercon	nducting state in the conduc
			of meters) normal zone in les ren distribution of the energ
	dissipation. The pro	oposed p	rotection system does not ir
			age on the coil leads and doe losses. The system is easil
	scaled to a magnet	of arbitr	ary size. Preliminary design
	and POC bench top	test resu	lts are presented below.
02-Oct-1		Oral	Auditorium B (Parallel)
	WETB — Tu		
	Chair: Y.		
WETB1 08:30	(BNL)	eu proto	ns in Accelerators – <i>M. Ba</i>
			cord luminosity and proto
			llisions energy of 510 and 20 ring acceleration and storag
	can lead to polariz	ation pro	ofiles and therefore reduce
	average polarization	n at the o	collision points. The preser oncept of depolarizing reso
	nances and method	ls to over	rcome them during beam ad
			iques for the proton beam po maintain the beam polariza

tion during an extended store.

larization and techniques to maintain the beam polariza-

02-Oct-13 09:30 – 10:00 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel)

## WEOAB — Contributed Oral Presentations, Hadron Accelerators

Chair: Y. Yamazaki (FRIB)

WE0AB1 09:30

Status of the FRIB Front End – E. Pozdeyev, N.K. Bultman, G. Machicoane, G. Morgan, X. Rao, Q. Zhao (FRIB) The FRIB Front End will provide beams of stable ions with a mass up to uranium at a beam energy of 500 keV/u and intensity required to achieve a power of 400 kW on the fragmentation target. In this paper, we describe progress with the design and construction of the Front End and its systems.

WE0AB2 09:45 Upgrade of Argonne's CW SC Heavy Ion Accelerator – P.N. Ostroumov, A. Barcikowski, Z.A. Conway, S.M. Gerbick, M. Kedzie, M.P. Kelly, S.H. Kim, R.C. Murphy, B. Mustapha, T. Reid, S.I. Sharamentov, G.P. Zinkann

(ANL) The ATLAS National User Facility is world's first CW superconducting linac and provides variety of ion beams for nuclear physics experiments for the past 30 years. The accelerator is being continuously upgraded to extend the scientific reach. A new normal conducting CW RFO capable to provide total voltage up to 2.1 MV for the heaviest uranium ions has been added in the front of the SC linac in order to increase efficiency and intensity of both stable and radioactive ion beams. The RFQ has been fully integrated into the ATLAS and it is routinely operated since January 2013. A new cryomodule of high-performance 72.75 MHz SC QWRs has been built and currently it is being commissioned off-line. New design and fabrication techniques have been applied for production of QWRs which resulted to new record voltages up to 4-5 MV per cavity and low residual resistance of 2-3 nOhm at 2K as was demonstrated in individual cold testing of several QWRs. Primary purpose of the new cryomodule is to increase intensity of accelerated stable ion beams. Beam commissioning will take place at the end of year after substantial modification of the booster area including radiation shielding.

02-Oct-13	10:30 - 12:30	Oral	Auditorium B (Parallel)
WEY	B — Invited Ora	al Presen	tations, Industrial
Accelerators and Applications			
Cha	ir: R.W. Hamm (	R&M Tecl	hnical Enterprises)

WEYB1 10:30 Commercial Applications of Small SRF Accelerators – T.L. Grimm (Niowave, Inc.)

Niowave, Inc. has developed complete turn-key superconducting electron linacs for a broad range of commercial applications. In addition to the niobium accelerating structure, the complete system includes the liquid helium refrigerator, high power microwave source, radiation shielding and licensing from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This integrated system enables a company or university research group to quickly and inexpensively use the electron beam for a number of applications, including high-power x-ray sources, production of medical radioisotopes, and high-power free-electron lasers. Superconducting technology allows the linac to operate continuously with higher average beam intensity (current) than any other type of accelerator (cyclotron, copper linac, etc.). Linacs with beam energy of 0.5 to 50 MeV and average beam power of 1 W to 1 MW are under development, and two integrated helium refrigerator models have been developed with leading experts in the cryogenic industry. This contribution will discuss these integrated accelerator systems.

WEYB2 11:00 **Ion Implantation: The Largest Use of Industrial Accelerators – S.B. Felch** (Susan Felch Consulting) *M.I. Current (Current Scientific) M.C. Taylor (Taylor Consulting)* 

The implantation of ion beams into materials, primarily semiconductors, is by far the largest industrial accelerator application, with more than 10,000 systems having been sold for this purpose during the past 30 years. This talk should review the status of this very large application.

WEYB3 11:30

## Electron Beam Irradiation Applications -

S. Sabharwal (IAEA)

The irradiation of materials with electron beams or X-rays is used extensively to enhance or modify their physical, chemical, or biological properties. These electron beam "irradiators" cover a very wide range of accelerator technology, beam current and energies to produce a wide variety of products, mostly with polymers. They also are used for curing ink, coatings, and adhesives, as well as for the sterilization of medical products, disinfection and preservation of food. The emerging applications include treatment of waste waters and flue gases, and degradation of plastics for use in coating and inks. The status of applications and role of IAEA in enhancing these will be presented.

## WEYB4 Low Energy Electron Linacs for Homeland Security – 12:00 H.B. Chen (TUB)

This presentation should provide an overview of the latest developments on the technologies of low energy electron linacs and their applications at cargo inspection, irradiation for quarantine, and so on.

	<u>3 14:00 – 15:30 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel)</u>			
WEZAA – Invited Oral Presentations, Accelerator				
	Technology Chair: HD. Nuhn (SLAC)			
WEZAA1 14:00	<b>Advanced Instrumentation Systems for FELs</b> – <i>P.E. Evtushenko (JLAB)</i> This presentation will cover advanced instrumentation systems for FELs and ERLs.			
WEZAA2 14:30	<b>Overview and Lessons Learned of the Jefferson Lab</b> <b>Cryomodule Production for the CEBAF 12 GeV Up- grade – J. Hogan</b> , M.A. Drury, L. Harwood, C. Hovater (JLAB) A. Burrill (HZB) C.E. Reece (JLab) The Continuous Electron Beam Accelerator Facility (CE- BAF) at Jefferson Lab is nearing completion of an energy upgrade from 6 to 12 GeV. An integral part of the upgrade is the addition of ten new cryomodules, each consisting of eight seven-cell superconducting radio-frequency (SRF) cavities. An average performance of 100+MV of acceler- ation per cryomodule is needed to achieve the 12 GeV beam energy goal. The production methodology was for industry to provide and deliver the major components to Jefferson Lab, where they were tested and assembled into cryomodules. The production process begins with an inspection upon receiving of all major components followed by individual performance qualification testing. The SRF cavities received their final chemical process- ing and cleaning at Jefferson Lab. The qualified compo- nents along with all associated hardware and instrumen- tation are assembled, tested, installed into CEBAF and run through an integrated system checkout in prepara- tion for beam operations. The production process is com- plete and one of the first completed cryomodules has suc- cessfully produced 10 <sup>8</sup> MV of acceleration with a linac beam current of 465 uA.			

**O** Oct 02

#### WEZAA3 15:00

## Advances in SRF Materials Science aimed at High Q Cavities – A. Grassellino (Fermilab)

Several SRF accelerators worldwide target continuous wave operation at medium accelerating gradients. Examples include light sources, ERLs, Project X, accelerator driven systems and more. For these machines cryogenic losses dominate and therefore the quality factors of the SRF niobium cavities has a large impact on capital and operating costs. In this talk we will present the state of the art R&D in surface processing for maximization of quality factors in SRF niobium cavities, with consideration regarding different operating frequencies and temperature.

02-Oct-13	15:30 - 16:00	Oral	Auditorium A (Parallel)
WEZB	A — Invited Ora	al Preser	ntation, Accelerator
Technology			
<b>Chair:</b> P. Ferracin (LBNL)			

WEZBA1 15:30 **SRF Cavities Beyond Niobium: Potential and Challenges** – **S. Posen**, M. Liepe (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)

After many years of development, current preparation methods for niobium SRF cavities regularly achieve performance levels very close to the fundamental limitations of the material. Continued progress requires looking to alternative superconductors, but fabricating a high quality RF surface from these materials has proven uniquely challenging. In this talk, I will discuss the worldwide progress towards fabricating SRF cavity surfaces with alternative materials such as Nb3Sn, NbN, and MgB2. I will also discuss thin films and multilayer films of alternative materials, proposed as an alternative to bulk superconductors. I will present an improved theoretical understanding of the potential of such films. I will discuss new results and make suggestions for future directions beyond niobium.

## 02-Oct-13 16:00 – 16:30 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel) WEODA — Contributed Oral Presentations, Accelerator

Technology

Chair: P. Ferracin (CERN)

WE0DA1 16:00 Design of the Superconducting Magnet System for the SuperKEKB Interaction Region - N. Ohuchi, Y. Arimoto, N. Higashi, H. Koiso, A. Morita, Y. Ohnishi, K. Oide, H. Sugimoto, M. Tawada, K. Tsuchiya, H. Yamaoka, Z.G. Zong (KEK) M. Anerella, J. Escallier, A.K. Jain, A. Marone, B. Parker, P. Wanderer (BNL) SuperKEKB are now being constructed with a target luminosity of  $8 \times 10^{35}$  which is 40 times higher than KEKB. This luminosity can be achieved by the "Nano-Beam" scheme, in which both beams should be squeezed to about 50 nm at the beam interaction point, IP. The superconducting magnet system has been designed in order to attain high luminosity. The system consists of 8 superconducting quadrupoles, 4 superconducting solenoids and 43 superconducting correctors. The magnets are installed into two cryostats in the interaction region, IR. For each beam, the final focusing system consists of quadrupole-doublets with 8 superconducting quadrupoles. To reduce the beam emittance at the IP, the superconducting solenoids cancel the integral solenoid field of the particle detector, Belle II, on the beam lines. The corrector system is very complicated and the multi-layered coils are mainly assembled inside of the quadrupole bores. In the paper, we would like to describe the most updated design of the superconducting magnet system for the SuperKEKB IR.

WE0DA2 16:15

**Rapid Cycling Dipole Magnet** – *H. Witte*, *M. Anerella*,
 *J.S. Berg*, *P. Kovach (BNL) M.L. Lopes (Fermilab)*

One option for acceleration Muons from 30 to 750 GeV is to use a rapid cycling synchrotrons with frequencies of 400-550 Hz. A lattice has been proposed which employs 8T, 4.2 m long superconducting dipole magnets which are interleaved with 1.8T, 7.5 m long normal conducting dipoles. The present design of the normal conducting dipoles for this lattice is based on grain oriented steel, which possesses good magnetic properties in the direction of the grains. Grain oriented steel however is highly anisotropic, which can potentially lead to field quality problems. In this paper we present an alternative design, which suggests lower losses, a higher peak field and better field quality.

02-Oct-13 14:00 – 14:30 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel) WEZB — Invited Oral Presentation, Industrial Accelerators and Applications

**Chair:** S. Charisopoulos (International Atomic Energy Agency, Physics Section, Div. Physical and Chemical Sciences)

WEZB1 The Illinois Accelerator Research Center – R.D. Kephart (Fermilab) The Illinois Accelerator Research Center (IARC) is a

state-of-the-art facility being built at Fermilab to develop cutting-edge accelerator technologies in collaborations with private industrial partners. The center will also collaborate with local universities to serve as a training facility for a new generation of scientists, engineers and technical staff in accelerator technology. Physics Section, Div. Physical and Chemical Sciences)

WE0BB1 14:30 Development of THz-TDS System on the Basis of the S-band Compact Electron Linac – R. Kuroda (AIST) The terahertz (THz) radiation is a useful tool for progressing on security field. Especially, THz time-domain spectroscopy (THz-TDS) has recently emerged as a powerful probe for the investigation of various dangerous materials such as explosives. A high power THz source has been developed on the basis of the S-band compact electron linac at AIST. The THz pulse is generated with coherent radiation using ultra-short electron bunch with bunch length of less than 0.5 ps (rms) and energy of around 40 MeV. The THz pulse is detected by Electro-Optical (EO) sampling method with a ZnTe crystal like the pump-probe technique. The THz temporal waveform can be measured using the probe laser. The spectrum and the phase information of the sample is calculated by the Fourier Transform of the obtained waveform. In this conference, we will talk about details of our system and results of THz-TDS experiments.

WE0BB2

14:45

Development of a Time-tagged Neutron Source for Imaging with Enhanced Spatial Resolution T. Schenkel, Q. Ji, B.A. Ludewigt, W.L. Waldron (LBNL) Associate particle imaging (API) is an active interrogation method for neutron based imaging of materials. Energetic alpha particles are emitted in kinematic correlation with neutrons in DT fusion reactions, forming a virtual neutron beam. When alphas are detected in a position sensitive detector and their arrival time is also recorded then time tagged neutrons can be used for 3D imaging e. g. of concealed objects in a transmission geometry or through detection of a prompt gamma ray. The imaging resolution in API systems is often limited by the area from which neutron originate. This area is determined by the spot size of a mixed D<sup>+</sup> and T<sup>+</sup> ion beam. We have adapted microwave driven ion sources (permanent magnets, 2.45 GHz) for the efficient production of hydrogen ions (all isotopes) with high current density (50 to 100  $mA/cm^2$ ) and high fractions of atomic ions [1]. The high current density allows us to extract ions with small apertures and form beam spots on the neutron production target of less than 1 mm in diameter. In our presentation we will describe the API principle and report our results on the development of an API system with high spatial resolution.

02-Oct-13 15:00 – 15:30 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel) WEOCB — Contributed Oral Presentations, Medical Accelerators and Applications

**Chair:** S. Charisopoulos (International Atomic Energy Agency, Physics Section, Div. Physical and Chemical Sciences)

WE0CB1 15:00 Diagnostic Proton Computed Tomography using Laser-driven Ion Acceleration – K.E. Woods, S. Boucher (RadiaBeam) V.A. Bashkirov, R.W. Schulte (LLU/MC) B.M. Hegelich (The University of Texas at Austin)

> Although the growing utilization of computed tomography (CT)-based imaging has led to major advances in diagnostic capabilities, it has also resulted in higher cumulative radiation doses to patients. In order to fully exploit the benefits of high-resolution diagnostic CT scans while minimizing the risks of radiation-induced cancer, the realization of low-dose CT is crucial. Recent research has shown that the use of protons, rather than X-rays, for CT has the potential to greatly reduce the radiation dose delivered to the patient without reducing image quality. RadiaBeam Technologies, in collaboration with the Loma Linda University Medical Center and the University of Texas at Austin, is proposing the development of a proton CT scanner utilizing laser-driven ion acceleration (LDIA) techniques. The initial design of this system is presented.

#### WE0CB2 15:15 Novel System for Radiography based on Channeling Radiation from LINAC – T.V. Bondarenko, S.M. Polozov, A.Yu. Smirnov (MEPhI)

Angiography is one of the most reliable and contemporary radiography procedures of the vascular system imaging. X-ray spectrums provided by all modern medical angiographs are too broad to acquire high contrast images and provide low radiation dose at the same time. The new method of narrow X-ray spectrum achieving is based on the idea of channeling radiation applications[1]. The Xray polycapillary optics used in this method allows eliminating the high energy part of the spectrum and providing dramatic dose reduction. The scheme of the facility including the X-ray filter is discussed. The results of the spectrum analysis for the channeling radiation source and typical angiography X-ray tube are discussed. Doses obtained by the water phantom and contrast of the iodine agent image are also provided for both cases.

[1] Yu.A. Bashmakov, T.V. Bondarenko, S.M. Polozov, G.B. Sharkov Angiography X-ray monochromatic source based on radiation from crystals / Proceedings of RuPAC 2012, Saint-Petersburg, Russia, p. 406-408

02-Oct-1	3 15:30 - 16:00	Oral	Auditorium B (Parallel)
WEZB	B — Invited Oral	Presenta	tion, Beam Dynamics
	and Elect	romagnet	tic Fields
	Chair:	J.R. Cary (	CIPS)
WEZBB1 15:30	<i>ÚMF</i> ) Tradition quadrup tion with nearly d	oles have a iscontinuo	<b>roles – <i>R.A. Baartman</i></b> ( <i>TRI</i> - a constant vertical cross sec- us ends. A new shape is de- dramatically smaller aberra-

## 02-Oct-13 16:00 – 16:30 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel) WEODB — Contributed Oral Presentations, Beam Dynamics and Electromagnetic Fields

Chair: J.R. Cary (CIPS)

WE0DB1 New Method for Point-Charge Wakefield Calculation 16:00 - B. Podobedov (BNL) G.V. Stupakov (SLAC) Extending our approach recently described in [1] we present a new method to accurately calculate pointcharge geometric wakefields from wake potentials due to a much longer bunch, typically obtained with a timedomain EM field solver. By allowing a long bunch in the EM solver, this method can significantly reduce the need for computer resources as well as drastically shorten the computing time. On top of that, the method provides profound physics insights. We give examples of longitudinal and transverse wakefield calculations for 2D and 3D accelerator structures which illustrate the effectiveness of the new method. [1] B. Podobedov, G. Stupakov, PRST-AB 16, 024401 (2013)

WE0DB2 16:15 Space Charge Models for Particle Tracking on Long Time Scales – J.A. Holmes, S.M. Cousineau, A.P. Shishlo (ORNL) R.E. Potts (UTK)

In order to efficiently track charged particles over long times, most tracking codes use either analytic charge distributions or particle-in-cell (PIC) methods based on fast Fourier transforms (FFTs). While useful for theoretical studies, analytic distribution models do not allow accurate modeling of real machines. PIC calculations can utilize realistic space charge distributions, but these methods suffer from the presence of numerical diffusion. We examine the situation for particle tracking with space charge over long times, and consider possible ideas to improve the accuracy of such calculations.

## 03-Oct-13 08:30 – 09:00 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel) THOAA — Contributed Oral Presentations, Industrial Accelerators and Applications Chair: R.P. Johnson (Muons. Inc.)

TH0AA1 08:30 Single-Shot Ultrafast Electron Microscopy – R.K. Li, P. Musumeci (UCLA)

Electron microscopy is an extremely powerful tool for a variety of studies in physics, biology, material science, and industrial applications. One of the mostly desired capabilities of a future electron microscopy is the improved resolving power in the time domain approaching ps or even fs levels. In this paper we show that the low emittance, low energy spread electron beams from a state-of-the-art photoinjector can be used to take single-shot intensity-contrast snapshots of the sample. The spatial-temporal resolution can achieve 10 nm - 1 ps level. The beam optics is based on permanent quadrupole magnets which are compact and avoid the high charge density cross-over in contrast to solenoids. The proposed single-shot ultrafast electron microscopy will greatly facilitate the studies of irreversible dynamic process in materials.

TH0AA2 08:45 **Compact, Inexpensive X-band Linacs as Radioactive Isotope Source Replacements** – *S. Boucher, R.B. Agustsson, L. Faillace, J.J. Hartzell, A.Y. Murokh, S. Seung, A.V. Smirnov, S. Storms, K.E. Woods (Radia-Beam)* 

Radioisotope sources are commonly used in a variety The US Naof industrial and medical applications. tional Research Council has identified as a priority the replacement of high-activity sources with alternative technologies, due to the risk of accidents and diversion by terrorists for use in Radiological Dispersal Devices ("dirty bombs"). RadiaBeam Technologies is developing novel, compact, inexpensive linear accelerators for use in a variety of such applications as cost-effective replacements. The technology is based on the MicroLinac (originally developed at SLAC), an X-band linear accelerator powered by an inexpensive and commonly available magnetron. Prototypes are currently under construction. This paper will describe the design, engineering, fabrication and testing of these linacs at RadiaBeam. Future development plans will also be discussed.

	1			
03-Oct-1	3 09:00 - 10:00	Oral	Auditorium	A (Parallel)
THOBA	- Contributed	<b>Oral Presen</b>	tations, Ac	celerator
	Т	echnology		
	Chair: R.P.	Johnson (Muc	ons. Inc.)	
TH0BA1 09:00	High-Gradient (PBG) Structure <i>B.J. Munroe, M.J.</i> Photonic Band-g promising area of tures. Previous strated that PBG and low breakdd heating is control wave structure has breakdown perfor high surface tem structure test sta a maximum grad gradient may be The MIT test sta including fast can of breakdowns.	e Breakdown A. Shapiro, R.J ap (PBG) stru- fresearch for experiments structures can wwn probabili biled. A met s been constru- ormance of P perature rise. nd has an ava lient of 130 M : lower due t and will also	Testing At I. Temkin (MI actures contin future accele at X-Band ha a operate at hi ty, provided allic single-ce acted at MIT to BG structures The MIT sta ilable powera (V/m; the act o breakdown utilize novel	<b>17 GHz</b> – <i>T/PSFC)</i> nue to be a erator struc- ave demon- igh gradient that pulsed ell standing- o investigate s with very nding-wave of 4 MW for ual realized limitations. diagnostics,

TH0BA2 09:15 First Cavity Results from the Cornell SRF Group's Nb3Sn Program – S. Posen, M. Liepe (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)

As an alternative material for SRF accelerator cavities, Nb3Sn presents two important benefits. Its large Tc gives it a very small surface resistance, leading to a huge reduction in cooling costs; and its predicted Hsh of nearly 400 mT would allow for very high gradients and therefore fewer cavities in high energy linacs. Researchers in the Cornell SRF group have recently fabricated two 1.3 GHz cavities coated with Nb3Sn. Testing of these first cavities has produced encouraging results, including a very high Tc and some very high performing regions. These cavity results as well as new sample results under TEM will be presented.

 THOBA3
 Completion of the First SSR1 Cavity for PXIE and

 09:30
 First Jacketed Tests – L. Ristori (Fermilab)

Fermilab is in the process of constructing a proton linac to accelerate a 1 mA CW beam up to 30 MeV to serve as a test beam for the Project X Injector Experiment (PXIE). The major goals of PXIE are the validation of the Project X concept and mitigation of technical risks. The SSR1 cryomodule comprises the last portion of PXIE and contains 8 SSR1 cavities operating at 325 MHz with an optimal beta of 0.22. In this paper we present the lessons learned from the completion of the first cavity including the welding operations necessary to install the Nb-SST transition ring and the SST helium jacket. The results of various tests on the jacketed resonator are also presented.

TH0BA4 09:45 Development of Yb Laser For High Power Ultra-Short Pulse – Y. Matsumura, K. Koyama (University of Tokyo) M. Uesaka (The University of Tokyo, Nuclear Profes-

sional School) M. Yoshida, X. Zhou (KEK) Passively mode-locked Yb lasers can easily generate femtosecond pulse at high repetition rate. The Yb lasers also have a property of high efficiency, which enables us to obtain high power laser. Because of these characteristics, the Yb lasers have been applied to many fields such as optical frequency comb and X-ray generation. Now, femtosecond pulse of much higher energy at high repetition rate is being required for dielectric laser accelerator (DLA) and lasertron. We have developed high power mode-locked Yb laser, and achieved 20W mode-locked Yb fiber laser amplification system at repetition rate of 62MHz. At the conference, our latest results will be reported.



 THYAA1
 Latest Laser Plasma Acceleration Results from the

 10:30
 BELLA Facility – W. Leemans (LBNL)

The BELLA Project was formally launched and funded in 2009 by the Department of Energy, Office of High Energy physics to develop a new laser facility for forefront experiments on laser plasma acceleration at LBNL. The laser specifications were determined by relying on previous experiments that showed GeV electron beams and simulations. The BELLA laser can operate at peak power levels on the order of a Petawatt with a record setting repetition rate of 1 Hz for such a class of laser. Experiments have started in early 2013 and are aimed at studying the interaction of intense laser pulses in both gas jet and capillary discharge based plasma sources with as goal to obtain multi-GeV beams from structures that are less than a meter in length.

#### THYAA2 11:00

Latest Plasma Wakefield Acceleration Results from the FACET Project – M.D. Litos, E. Adli, C.I. Clarke, S. Corde, J.-P. Delahaye, R.J. England, A.S. Fisher, J.T. Frederico, S.J. Gessner, M.J. Hogan, S.Z. Li, D.R. Walz, G.R. White, Z. Wu, V. Yakimenko (SLAC) E. Adli (University of Oslo) W. An, C.E. Clayton, C. Joshi, W. Lu, K.A. Marsh, W.B. Mori, N. Vafaei-Najafabadi (UCLA) P. Muggli (MPI)

SLAC's new FACET facility had its second user run in April-June, 2013. Several new milestones were reached during this run, including the achievement of beam driven plasma wakefield acceleration of a discrete witness bunch for the first time, and energy doubling in a noble gas plasma source. The FACET beam is a 20 GeV electron bunch with a charge of 3.2 nC that can be compressed and focused to a size of 20  $\mu$ m  $\times$  20  $\mu$ m  $\times$  20  $\mu$ m rms. To create the two-bunch, drive/witness beam structure, a chirped and over-compressed beam was dispersed horizontally in a chicane and a bite was taken from its middle with a tantalum finger collimator, corresponding to a longitudinal notching of the beam due to the head-tail energy correlation. A new 10 terawatt Ti:Sapphire laser was commissioned and used during this run to pre-ionize the plasma source in order to increase the efficiency of energy transfer from the beam to the wake. Ultimately, a witness beam of hundreds of pC in charge was accelerated by a drive beam of similar charge in a pre-formed lithium plasma with a density of  $5 \times 10^{16}$  cm<sup>-</sup>-3, experiencing gradients reaching several GeV/m in magnitude.

	reaching several Gev/ III III magnitude.
03-Oct-1	× 1
THY	YBA — Invited Oral Presentation, Alternative Acceleration Schemes
	Chair: X.O. Yan (PKU)
L THYBA1	Dielectric Wakefield Acceleration and Tests in the
11:30	<b>BNLATF and SLAC FACET Facilities</b> – <i>S.P. Antipov (Euclid TechLabs, LLC)</i> In this presentation we will review Dielectric Wakefield Acceleration (DWA) methods and related concepts. Recent results obtained at SLAC FACET, BNL ATF and other facilities will be presented and possible applications outlined.
	.3 12:00 – 12:30 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel)
THOCA	A — Contributed Oral Presentations, Alternative
	Acceleration Schemes Chair: X.Q. Yan (PKU)
TH0CA1	Ionization Injection and Betatron Radiation due to
	Envelope Oscillation of the Drive Electron Beam in Plasma Wakefield Accelerator (PWFA) Experiments at FACET – K.A. Marsh, W. An, C.E. Clayton, C. Joshi, W. Lu, W.B. Mori, N. Vafaei-Najafabadi (UCLA) E. Adli (University of Oslo) E. Adli, C.I. Clarke, S. Corde, JP. De- lahaye, R.J. England, A.S. Fisher, J.T. Frederico, S.J. Gess- ner, M.J. Hogan, S.Z. Li, M.D. Litos, D.R. Walz, Z. Wu (SLAC) W. Lu (TUB) P. Muggli (MPI) Recent PWFA results at FACET at the SLAC National Ac- celerator Laboratory have shown a correlation between ionization-injected electrons and the betatron x-ray yield. PWFA experiments were carried out using a rubidium va- por heat pipe oven. The vapor density was 2.5x10 <sup>17</sup> cm <sup>-3</sup> and was ionized by the electron beam via tunneling ion- ization. Injection of plasma electrons into the wake can limit the wake amplitude and deplete the accelerating gra- dient. Here, the source of injection and beam loading is the ionization of the second Rb electron. The amount of injected charge and x-ray yield are expected to be a func- tion of the beam envelope oscillations where at the os- cillation minima, the field of the beam is strong enough to ionize RbII, and at the oscillation maxima, the beam electrons radiate x-rays. For a matched beam, there is no

## 32 Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September–4 October 2013

beam oscillation and the x-ray yield is much lower. Thus, the x-ray yield and unwanted beam loading are greatly reduced. The FACET x-ray diagnostic can be used to tune the drive beam parameters for matched propagation in the plasma by minimizing the x-ray yield. Minimizing the x-ray yield should also reduce unwanted beam loading from secondary electrons.

TH0CA2 12:15 Experimental Progress on Staged Laser-plasma Acceleration – S. Shiraishi, C. Benedetti, E. Esarey, C.G.R. Geddes, A.J. Gonsalves, W. Leemans, N.H. Matlis, K. Nakamura, C.B. Schroeder, B. Shaw, T. Sokollik, S. Steinke, C. Tóth, J. van Tilborg (LBNL)

Laser-plasma accelerators (LPAs)\* have produced GeV electron beams (e-beams) from cm-scale devices, demonstrating that LPAs have great potential for reducing accelerator size and cost\*\*]. LPA experiments performed to date utilize a single laser that drives the wakefield for injection and acceleration. For applications such as high-energy accelerators, LPA designs will rely on sequencing multiple acceleration stages, each driven by its own laser\*\*\*. We present recent progress on the experiment staging two LPA modules at the LOASIS Program at Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. The experiment utilizes a 40 TW class laser which is split into two laser pulses. The first laser drives the first LPA module to produce an e-beam. The second laser drives the second LPA module and accelerates the e-beam from the first LPA. Excited wakefields in the second LPA module are diagnosed through spectral redshifting of the drive laser, which is an indicator of the efficiency of laser energy transfer into the plasma through the generation of coherent plasma wakefields\*\*\*\*.

\* E. Esarey, C.B. Schroeder, and W.P. Leemans, Rev. Mod. Phys. 81 (2009). \*\* W.P. Leemans, et al., Nature Physics 2, 696 (2006). \*\*\* W.P. Leemans and E. Esarey, Physics Today 62, 44 (2009). \*\*\*\* B.A. Shadwick, et al. Phys. Plasmas 16, 056704 (2009).

03-Oct-1	.3 08:30 – 09:30 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel)
THTB –	- Tutorial, Beam Dynamics and Electromagnetic Fields Chair: A. Schempp (IAP)
THTB1 08:30	<b>Genetic Algorithms and Their Applications in Accelerator Physics</b> – <i>A.S. Hofler (JLAB)</i> Multi-objective optimization techniques are being widely used in an extremely broad range of fields. The genetic optimization was introduced in the accelerator community in relatively recent time and quickly spread around becoming a fundamental tool in multidimensional optimization problems. The talk introduces the basics of the technique and reviews present applications in accelerator problems.
03-Oct-1	.3 09:30 – 10:00 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel)
THO	AB — Contributed Oral Presentations, Medical Accelerators and Applications Chair: A. Schempp (IAP)
TH0AB1 09:30	A Specialized High-power (50 kW) Proton Beamline for BNCT – <i>M.P. Dehnel</i> , <i>T. Christensen</i> , <i>D.E. Potkins</i> , <i>T.M. Stewart (D-Pace) S. Bucci, P. Creely, S. Domingo</i> , <i>G. James, H. Seki, S. Shibuya (AccSys)</i> D-Pace has developed a specialized high-power beamline for transporting a 20 mA 2.5 MeV CW proton beam for a BNCT (Boron Neutron Capture Therapy) application. The 2 m horizontal by 4 m vertical layout transports the space- charge dominated beam with less than 1% beam-spill us- ing two sets of 10 T/m quadrupole doublets, DC xy steerer, 90 degree bending magnet, and AC x & y magnets for

raster-scanned flat-topped round or square intensity distributions deposited over targets with 40 - 100 mm maximum dimensions. Diagnostics include New Parametric Current Transformers, graphite water-cooled electricallyisolated collimators with readbacks, and a low-power sapphire beam profile monitor for macro-pulsed beams (~100 micro-second wide pulses at low frequency). This paper describes the specialized: beam-optics, device designs, intensity distributions, and also the latest commissioning results.

#### TH0AB2 09:45

## Large Momentum Acceptance Superconducting NS-FFAG Gantry for Carbon Cancer Therapy – D. Trbojevic, B. Parker (BNL)

Carbon cancer radiation therapy has clear advantages with respect to the other radiation therapy treatments. Cost of the ion cancer therapy is dominated by the delivery systems. An new design of the superconducting Non-Scaling FFAG (NS-FFAG) carbon isocentric gantry is presented. The magnet size and weight is dramatically smaller with respect to other gantries in cancer therapy treatment. The weight of the transport elements of the carbon isocentric gantry is estimated to be 1.5 tons to be compared to the 130 tons weight of the top-notch Heidelberg facility gantry.

03-Oct-13 10:30-11:30	Oral	Auditorium B (Parallel)	
THYAB — Invited O	ral Prese	entations, Medical	
Accelerators and Applications			
Chair: J. Flanz (MGH-FHBPTC)			

THYAB1 10:30 Where is Medical Accelerator Technology Headed and How Will Accelerator Technology in Medical and Particle Beam Therapy Impact Health Care Costs? – W. Kaissl (VMS-PT)

This presentation should cover what the speaker views as the future for ion beam therapy. How does the speaker view the impact of the expansion of large accelerators into medicine? Will economies of scale drive costs down or will particle beam therapy be a niche modality and remain relatively expensive? Will improvements in technology lower costs and increase effectiveness or are there inherent limits to localized radiation therapy that preclude dramatic increases in effectiveness(survival)? How does any of this impact the overall cost of health care (industrial versus developing countries)?

THYAB2 11:00 The US Carbon Therapy Initiative – D. Robin (LBNL) This presentation will summarize the findings of a joint DOE-NIH workshop to be held in early January 2013, outlining technical, clinical, and radiobiological issues key to establishing carbon therapy. This workshop is being commissioned as part of an initiative to restart the US hadron therapy program after many years' hiatus.

03-Oct-1	13 11:30 - 12:30	Oral	Auditorium B (Parallel)
TH	YBB — Invited C	oral Prese	entations, Medical
	Accelerator	rs and Ap	oplications
	Chair: J. Fla	anz (MGH	-FHBPTC)
THYBB1 11:30	Prospects for Cy Hadron Therapy		rom Protons to Carbon for en (IBA)
	1		cover the perspectives of Carbon 12 hadron therapy
	Presently the maje	ority of pro	oton facilities use cyclotrons
	However only svi	neurorrons	s are used for neavier ions

Presently the majority of proton facilities use cyclotrons. However only synchrotrons are used for heavier ions. What is the status of cyclotron development for heavier particles? Isochronous versus synchrocyclotrons? Raster scanning? Comparison with conventional synchrotrons?



**Cyclotron Production of Positron Emitting Radioisotopes** – **S.E. Lapi** (Washington University Medical School)

This presentation will provide an overview of standard methods and modern trends in isotope production for positron emitters for use in medical imaging. This will include production routes, separation chemistry and examples of applications.

03-Oct-13	14:00 - 14:30	Oral	Auditorium A (Parallel)
THODA	- Contributed	<b>Oral Pres</b>	sentations, Industrial
Accelerators and Applications			
	Chair: K. Jim	bo (Kyoto	University)

TH0DA1 14:00 Low Energy Fusion for a Safe and Compact Neutron Source – S.C.P. Albright, R. Seviour (University of Huddersfield) R. Seviour (Lund University)

Neutrons are primarily produced at large international facilities using either spallation reactions or nuclear fission. There is a demand for small scale neutron production for use at hospitals and borders for a variety of applications. Isolated fission sources and sealed tube deuteriumtritium fusors are able to provide a reliable neutron flux at small scale but are impractical due to the associated radioactivity. A beam of protons or deuterons accelerated onto a thin target will undergo a fusion reaction resulting in the emission of a quasi-monochromatic neutron beam. The total flux and energy spectrum of the neutrons produced through fusion is primarily dependent on target material, target thickness, beam energy and projectile. The use of neutrons for security screening at border crossings, ports and airports has the potential to drastically improve threat detection and contents verification. Monte Carlo code MCNPX is being used to investigate the most suitable target and beam characteristics for a neutron source for security applications.

TH0DA2 14:15 Accelerator-based Neutron Damage Facility using LEDA – N. Pogue, S. Assadi, P.M. McIntyre, A. Sattarov, P.V. Tsvetkov (Texas A&M University)

An accelerator based neutron damage facility (AND) is proposed to generate a high-dose fast neutron flux for testing of advanced reactor materials. The facility will be implemented in two stages. In AND-1, the 350 MHz LEDA RFQ will be re-commissioned to deliver 100 mA CW proton beam at 6.5 MeV. The beam will be targeted on a sheet-flow Li target to produce fast neurons. Samples located at a target station behind the sheet flow will receive up to 10 dpa/year of neutron damage with a mean neutron energy of 1.75 MeV. In AND-2, the LEDA beam will be modulated and passed through a spectrometer to produce three 117 MHz bunch trains, and two of them will be injected to two 100 MeV strong-focusing cyclotrons (SFC). The beams extracted from the two cyclotrons will be targeted in opposite directions onto sheet-flow Pb targets. Samples located in the space between the two targets will receive ~140 dpa/year of fast neutron damage with mean neutron energy ~10 MeV. AND-1 and AND-2 will provide the fast neutron flux needed for life-cycle damage studies for advance reactor technologies and for first-wall simulations for fusion systems.

## 03-Oct-13 14:00 – 14:30 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel) THOBB — Contributed Oral Presentations, Medical Accelerators and Applications Chair: C. Joshi (UCLA)

TH0BB1 Next Generation of Radiobiology Experiments P.A. Posocco, S.H. Tsang (Imperial College of Science 14:00and Technology, Department of Physics) H. Larose (The Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine) Proton Therapy (PT) is a well-established cancer treatment, which has helped more than 10'000 patients in the world in the last year alone. The outcomes are very positive and for most patients PT yields much better results in terms of morbidity and tumour control than conventional Radio Therapy, because with protons it is possible to control more precisely the energy deposition inside the tumour. However, the understanding of the interaction between radiation and cells is fundamental to fully exploit this aspect, and therefore in-vitro and in-vivo experiments comparing the effect of protons and photons need to be carried out. In this paper we will critically explore the options provided by the research groups and facilities operating in this field and we will be compiling a list of desiderata for the next generation of accelerators used for these experiments.

TH0BB2 Development of Low Energy Accelerator-Based Pro-14:15duction of Medical Isotopes - N. Ratcliffe, R.J. Barlow, R. Cywinski (University of Huddersfield) P. Beasley (Siemens AG, Healthcare Technology and Concepts) Here we present methods for production of new and existing isotopes for SPECT (Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography) imaging using accelerator-based systems. Such isotopes are already widely used in medical diagnostics and research, and there is constant development of new drugs and isotopes. However the main production method for Tc-99m, is currently in research reactors and is at risk due to scheduled and unscheduled shut downs. Therefore, a low cost an alternative acceleratorbased system could provide many advantages. Various compact low energy proton machines are being proposed to enable cheap and accessible production: here we present a discussion of potential new SPECT isotopes and simulations of suitable targets for their manufacture.

03-Oct-13	14:30 - 16:30	Oral	Main Auditorium (Plenary)
THAP — Awards Session			

Chair: F.C. Pilat (JLAB)

Τŀ	ΗA	P	1
1	4:	5	0

An Overview of Lie Methods for Accelerator Physics -A. Dragt (UMD)

This talk will sketch how Hamiltonian mechanics can be formulated in Lie algebraic terms (indeed Poisson and Jacobi almost invented Lie algebras without knowing it), and how this formulation can be applied to the description and computation of particle orbits in accelerators in a way that both unifies both linear and nonlinear theory and leads to explicit results for realistic machines.

# THAP2 Perspectives on Beam Driven Plasma Acceleration: 15:10 How We Got Here and Where Might We Be Going? – *M.J. Hogan* (SLAC)

This talk is a review of the past and future of beam-driven plasma acceleration.

## THAP3 Field Dependent Losses in Superconducting Niobium Cavities – A. Grassellino (Fermilab)

In this presentation I will report the investigation of superconducting properties of niobium samples via application of the muon spin rotation/relaxation (muSR) technique. We employ for the first time the muSR technique to study samples that are cutout from large and small grain 1.3 GHz radio frequency (RF) single cell niobium cavities. The RF test of these cavities was accompanied by full temperature mapping to characterize the RF losses in each of the samples. An interesting correlation is found between high field RF losses and field dependence of the sample magnetic volume fraction measured via muSR, suggesting an important role of magnetic flux motion and surface pinning in the high RF field cavity losses.

#### THAP4 15:50

# The Quest for Bright Coherent X-rays: A Personal Story – K.-J. Kim (ANL)

This presentation will include stories associated with the author's work on the development of bright x-rays from the third generation sources and x-ray free-electron lasers.

#### THAP5 16:10

## Advanced Modeling of Beams and Accelerators -

J.-L. Vay (LBNL)

Computer modeling of beams and accelerators has had a profound impact on the design and operations of modern particle accelerators, and its importance is growing with the development of more powerful computers and codes. The development and application of such codes have become extremely complex and specialized endeavors, and the complexity is about to reach new heights with the rise of heterogeneous many-core hardware. The breadth and depth of computational accelerator science and technology are both widening (trend toward multi-physics models with realistic geometry at full scale) and deepening (more sophisticated software on more complex architecture), calling for the development of teams of specialists including computational physicists, applied mathematicians and computer scientists. The importance and complexity of computer modeling of accelerators will be highlighted by examples of simulations of laser plasma accelerator stages, including recent advances in the application of the Lorentz boosted frame technique\*.

\* J.-L. Vay, Phys. Rev. Lett. 98, 130405 (2007)

## 04-Oct-13 08:30 – 09:30 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel) FROAA — Contributed Oral Presentations, Beam Dynamics and Electromagnetic Fields

Chair: A. Dragt (UMD)

FR0AA1 08:30 The University of Maryland Electron Ring (UMER) Program - Recent Developments - R.A. Kishek. B.L. Beaudoin, S. Bernal, M. Cornacchia, D.W. Feldman, R.B. Fiorito, I. Haber, T.W. Koeth, Y. Mo, K. Poor Řežaei, K.J. Ruisard, W.D. Stem, D.F. Sutter, H.D. Zhang (UMD) Space charge, especially in the beam source and low energy regions, can substantially impact the dynamics of advanced accelerators at the intensity frontier. UMER uses scaled electron beams at nonrelativistic energies (10 keV) to inexpensively access the intense space charge dynamics directly relevant to low-energy hadron and ion beams, in both rings and linacs. In UMER, space charge tune depressions at injection are adjustable in the range of 0.14 - 0.8, enabling scaled examination of a wide range of phenomena. Longitudinal induction focusing is used to counteract the space charge force at the edges of a long rectangular bunch, confining it for 100s of turns. This paper reviews recent experimental, computational, and theoretical research on UMER. Specific topics include longitudinal induction bunch-end focusing; generation and propagation of longitudinal space charge waves, including large-amplitude solitons; bunch end interpenetration and observation of a resulting multi-stream instability; beam halo studies; beam current-dependence of classical ring parameters (natural chromaticity, lattice dispersion and momentum compaction); and diagnostic development.

FR0AA2<br/>08:45Transverse Beam Transfer Functions via the Vlasov<br/>Equation – M. Blaskiewicz, V.H. Ranjbar (BNL)

A semi-numerical method of integrating the Vlasov equation to obtain beam transfer functions directly as a function of frequency is presented. The results are compared with beam transfer functions calculated via particle tracking and excellent agreement is shown. The technique works well with both transverse wakes and detuning wakes from space charge.

## FR0AA3 Control of Intrabunch Dynamics at CERN SPS Ring 09:00 using 3.2 GS/s Digital Feedback Channel –

**C.H. Rivetta**, J.M. Cesaratto, J.D. Fox, K.M. Pollock, O. Turgut (SLAC) H. Bartosik, W. Höfle, G. Kotzian, K.S.B. Li (CERN)

The feedback control of intra-bunch instabilities driven by electron-clouds or strong head-tail coupling requires bandwidth sufficient to sense the vertical position and apply correction fields to multiple se ctions of a nanosecondscale bunch. These requirements impose challenges and limits in the design of the feedback channel. We present experimental measurements taken from CERN SPS machine development studies with an intra-bunch feedback channel prototype. The performance of a 3.2 GS/s digital processing system is evaluated, quantifying the effect of noise and limits of the feedback channel in the bunch stability as well as transient and steady state motion of the bunch. The controllers implemented are general purpose 16 tap FIR filters and the impact on the bunch stability of controller parameters are analyzed and quantified. These studies based on the limited feedback prototype are crucial to validate reduced models of the system and macro-particle simulation codes including the feedback channel. These models will allow us predicting the beam dynamics and controller limits when future wideband hardware is installed in the final prototype to stabilize multiple bunches.

#### FR0AA4 09:15

## Simulation Study on Transverse Laser Cooling and Ordering of Heavy-Ion Beams in a Storage Ring – Y. Yuri (JAEA/TARRI)

Molecular dynamics approach in which stochastic interaction between laser photons and ions is incorporated is employed to study the formation of three-dimensionally ultralow-temperature coasting beams by means of laser cooling in a storage ring. The effect of momentum dispersion on the laser-cooling process is investigated for efficient transverse cooling through tapered cooling and resonant coupling. The indirect transverse cooling force is dependent on the displacement of the laser axis and laser detuning as well as on dispersion. A string-like crystalline state of the beam can be attained at low line density by means of three-dimensional (3D) cooling. On the other hand, 3D ordered structures can be formed at higher line density by adjusting the tapered laser-cooling force. The characteristics of Coulomb-ordered beams are discussed.

04-Oct-13 09:30 – 10:00 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel) FRXA — Invited Oral Presentations, Beam Dynamics and Electromagnetic Fields Chair: A. Dragt (UMD)

FRXA1 09:30

Particle Motion in a System with a Strong Longitudinal Magnetic Field – V.B. Reva (BINP SB RAS)

Motion of electrons in a low energy electron cooler is usually described in the drift approximation. A magnetic field non-uniformity becomes more essential with electron energy increase breaking condition of the drift approximation usage. The paper considers a description of particle motion based on a decomposition of the Hamiltonian into two parts presenting the fast and slow motions. The suggested method enables a generalization of the classical drift approach resulting in simple Hamiltonians for each motion type. For small longitudinal field the coupling term in the Hamiltonian between two modes is essential and needs to be taken into account. The concept is illustrated with the COSY 2 MeV electron cooler.

## 04-Oct-13 10:30 – 11:30 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel) FRYAA — Invited Oral Presentations, Hadron Accelerators Chair: J.L. Erickson (LANL)

Chair: J.L. Effekson (LANL)

FRYAA1SNS Performance and the Next Generation of High<br/>Power Accelerators – J. Galambos (ORNL)The SNS accelerator at ORNL has been operating near the<br/>MW level for several years now. This presentation will discuss the successes and challenges, new insight gained and<br/>lessons learned with regard to the operation of a modern<br/>high power accelerator. In particular, issues with the RFQ,<br/>the target and the superconducting RF linac will be discussed.

FRYAA2 11:00

## 2 ESS Status and Design Considerations –

M. Lindroos (ESS)

The European Spallation Neutron Source project includes a 5 MW superconducting linac, and aims for initial operation at 1.5 MW in 2019 with 5 MW capacity installed for 2023. Design considerations including the work done to find the minimum cost for preserved beam quality at low beam loss will be discussed. This will include a discussions on lessons learnt from SNS regarding e.g. superconducting RF performance and RF power sources. The design and construction plans and status will be described including a description of how in-kind and contingency will be managed. 04-Oct-13 11:30 – 12:30 Oral Auditorium A (Parallel)

FRYBA — Invited Oral Presentations, Hadron Accelerators

Chair: J.L. Erickson (LANL)

FRYBA1 11:30 Progress towards the Facility for Rare Isotope Beams

J. Wei, N.K. Bultman, F. Casagrande, C. Compton, K.D. Davidson, J. DeKamp, B. Drewyor, K. Elliott, A. Facco, P.E. Gibson, T. Glasmacher, K. Holland, M.J. Johnson, S. Jones, D. Leitner, M. Leitner, G. Machicoane, F. Marti, D. Morris, J.A. Nolen, J.P. Ozelis, S. Peng, J. Popielarski, L. Popielarski, E. Pozdeyev, T. Russo, K. Saito, R.C. Webber, M. Williams, T. Xu, Y. Yamazaki, A. Zeller, Y. Zhang, Q. Zhao (FRIB) D. Arenius, V. Ganni (JLAB) A. Facco (INFN/LNL) R.E. Laxdal (TRI-UMF) J.A. Nolen (ANL)

The Facility for Rare Isotope Beams (FRIB) is based on a continuous-wave superconducting heavy ion linac to accelerate all the stable isotopes to above 200 MeV/u with a beam power of up to 400 kW. At an average beam power approximately two-to-three orders-of-magnitude higher than those of operating heavy-ion facilities, FRIB stands at the power frontier of the accelerator family - the first time for heavy-ion accelerators. To realize this innovative performance, superconducting RF cavities are used starting at the very low energy of 500 keV/u, and beams with multiple charge states are accelerated simultaneously. Many technological challenges specific for this linac have been tackled by the FRIB team and collaborators. Furthermore, the distinct differences from the other types of linacs at the power front must be clearly understood to make the FRIB successful. This report summarizes the technical progress made in the past years to meet these challenges.

#### FRYBA2 12:00

Status of the ReAccelerator facility  $R \in A$  for rare isotopes – *D. Leitner*, *T. Baumann*, *B. Durickovic*, *A. Lapierre*, *J.A. Rodriguez*, *S. Schwarz*, *C. Sumithrarachchi*, *S. Williams*, *W. Wittmer* (NSCL) *X. Wu* (FRIB)

The Facility for Rare Isotope Beams (FRIB) is currently in the preliminary design phase at Michigan State University (MSU). FRIB consists of a driver linac for the acceleration of heavy ion beams, followed by a fragmentation target station and a ReAccelerating facility ( $R\epsilon A$ ). While FRIB is expected to start commissioning in 2017, the first stage of R $\epsilon$ A called ReA3 is already under commissioning and was coupled to the Coupled Cyclotron Facility in 2012. Once FRIB is completed  $R\epsilon A$  will continue operation as postaccelerator facility for FRIB. R $\epsilon$ A consists of a gas stopper, an Electron Beam Ion Trap (EBIT) charge state booster, a room temperature radio frequency quadrupole (RFQ), a LINAC using superconducting quarter wave resonators, and an achromatic beam transport and distribution line to a new experimental area. An overview of the facility will be discussed. In particular, this talk will focus on the technical progress and commissioning results using pilot beams from the off-line ion source and charge bred beams from the online EBIT injector.

04-Oct-13	08:30 - 09	:30 Or	al	Auditorium B (Parallel)
FRTB — Tutorial, Acceler		celerat	or Systems	
	Cha	air: R. Hrov	atin (I-T	Геch)
08:30	Systems for This tutorial in timing ar emphasis on	Accelerato should desc id synchron femtosecor describe th	ors – J.C cribe the ization nd timin e wide v	nchronization of Laser <i>Frisch</i> ( <i>SLAC</i> ) challenges and demands for accelerators, with an g of laser systems. The tu- variety of timing and laser oproaches.

## 04-Oct-13 09:30 – 10:00 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel) FRXB — Invited Oral Presentation, Medical Accelerators and Applications Chair: R. Hrovatin (I-Tech)

FRXB1 09:30 Superconducting Gantry and Other Developments at HIMAC – Y. Iwata, T. Furukawa, Y. Hara, K. Mizushima, S. Mori, T.M. Murakami, K. Noda, S. Sato, T. Shirai, K. Shoda, S.S. Suzuki (NIRS) N. Amemiya (Kyoto University) H. Arai, T. Fujimoto (AEC) T.F. Fujita (National Institute of Radiological Sciences) T. Obana (NIFS) T. Ogitsu (KEK) T. Orikasa, S. Takayama (Toshiba) New developments at HIMAC include a superconduct.

New developments at HIMAC include a superconducting carbon gantry, a new therapy area with three new treatment rooms, and substantial enhancements to the synchrotron extraction system to enable energy-variation within a synchrotron cycle to match characteristics of the gantry and three-dimensional raster scanning. This carbon gantry equips ten combined-function superconducting magnets, allowing us to design the compact gantry; the length and the radius of the gantry will be approximately 13 and 5.5 m, respectively, which are comparable to those for the existing proton gantries. Further, these superconducting magnets were designed to provide the fast slew rate of the magnetic field for the energy-variation operation of the synchrotron. The fabrication of the superconducting magnets has been made, and field measurements of the several magnets were performed. In this talk, the design of the superconducting gantry including the magnet design and results of the field measurements will be presented.

	1
	<u>3 10:30 – 11:30 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel)</u>
FRY	AB — Invited Oral Presentations, Accelerator
	Technology
	Chair: S. Prestemon (LBNL)
FRYAB1 10:30	Review of Superconducting Magnet (LTS and HTS) Developments for Accelerator Applications – <i>P. Ferracin</i> (CERN)
	This presentation will focus on superconducting magnet developments needed by future accelerators/colliders at the energy frontier. A review of the various technologies based on LTS and HTS materials will be provided, outlin- ing their capabilities and applications as well as the chal- lenges and critical issues which will have to be addressed by specific R&D.
FRYAB2 11:00	<b>Protection of High-field Superconducting Magnets</b> – <i>H. Felice (LBNL)</i> As superconducting accelerator magnets see the increase of their magnetic field and stored energy, quench protection becomes a critical part of magnet design. Apprehending the quench phenomenon requires a multidisciplinary approach combining magnetic, electrical and thermal analysis. Numerical codes are key components of this process. Due to the complexity of the topic, and because multiphysics approach might lead to long computational times, a frequent technique relies on breaking down the problem, using dedicated tools for each physical phenomenon and interfacing the results. We propose here an overview of the various aspects of the magnet protection, and we will address the way the community is presently addressing the challenge of quench protection simulation.

04-Oct-13 11:30 – 12:30 Oral Auditorium B (Parallel) FRYBB – Invited Oral Presentations, Accelerator

Technology

Chair: A.M.M. Todd (AES)

FRYBB1 11:30 Progress on Superconducting Undulators Y. Ivanvushenkov (ANL)

Superconducting technology could be employed for building undulators with enhanced parameters for synchrotron light sources and free–electron lasers. Expected and measured performance of superconducting undulators will be presented. Although superconducting technology is already working in superconducting wigglers, the development of superconducting undulators was slowed down by a variety of challenges that will be discussed. Possible solutions with examples will be presented. Finally, an overview of recent developments in superconducting undulators will be given.

FRYBB2 12:00 **Development and Operation of the SNS Fast Chopper Systems** – *R.B. Saethre* **(ORNL RAD) D.E. Anderson, C. Deibele, V.V. Peplov, M.P. Stockli (ORNL) The Spallation Neutron Source (SNS) at Oak Ridge National Laboratory requires fast chopper systems to create a series of mini-pulses in the Linear Accelerator (LINAC) for injection into the accumulation ring. The fast chopper systems are in the front end of the accelerator with one set of four choppers in the Low Energy Beam Transport** 

LEBT), immediately upstream of the Radio Frequency Quadrupole (RFQ), and another set of two choppers in the Medium Energy Beam Transport (MEBT), downstream of the RFQ, where the beam energy is approximately 2.5 MeV. Clean bunching requires fast rise and fall time and low jitter to minimize the amount of charge in the ring extraction gap. The chopper systems operate at a burst frequency of 1 MHz and a burst width of greater than 1 ms. The choppers have had historically poor reliability especially in the LEBT system. This paper describes the development of reliable LEBT and MEBT choppers and the operational performance since SNS commissioning in 2006.

04-Oct-13	14:00 - 14:30	Oral	Main Auditorium (Plenary)
FRZAP — Invited Oral Presentation, Industrial			
Accelerators and Applications			
Chair: A. Chao (SLAC)			

FRZAP1 14:00 Current & Future Industrial Applications of Accelerators – R.W. Hamm (R&M Technical Enterprises)

As demonstrated by several presentations at this meeting, particle accelerators are now very widely used for a number of industrial applications. Many of the systems being employed have their origins in accelerators developed for basic science research, but now their production is a worldwide business conducted by more than 70 companies and institutes that collectively ship more than 1000 units per year. The industrial applications of these accelerators cover a broad range of business segments from low energy electron beam systems for welding, machining, and product irradiation to high energy cyclotrons and synchrotrons for radioisotope production and synchrotron radiation production. This talk is a review of the status of these business segments and the predicted growth in them. It will also cover the new accelerator technology under development that will be used by industry in the future.

04-Oct-1	3	14:30 - 15:00	Oral	Main Auditorium (Plenary)		
FRZBP		<b>Invited Oral F</b>	Presen	tation, Light Sources and		
	FELs					
		Chair	: A. Cha	io (SLAC)		
FRZBP1 14:30	La Th le po in te	asers – C. Pelles his talk should p nges for deliver ortunities for ne iclude increased	<b>grini</b> (S. resent a ing coh ew FEL o l repetit	<b>unities for X-ray Free Electron</b> <i>LAC) C. Pellegrini</i> ( <i>UCLA</i> ) n overview of the technical chal- erent beams of X-rays, and op- designs. Topics to be discussed tion rate, higher flux per pulse, herence, and undulator develop-		

30-Sep-13 16:30 – 18:00 Poster Poster Area Angeles Crest MOPAC – Poster Session

03 Alternative Acceleration Schemes

- MOPAC01 Nonparaxial Transverse Effects on the Propagation of Nonlinear Electromagnetic Pulses – A. Bonatto, R. Pakter, F.B. Rizzato (IF-UFRGS) A. Bonatto, S.R. Lopes (UFPR) C. Bonatto (UFPel) R.P. Nunes (UFRGS)
- MOPAC02 Electron and Positron Bunch Self-modulation Experiments at SLAC-FACET – P. Muggli (MPI) E. Adli, S.J. Gessner, M.J. Hogan, S.Z. Li, M.D. Litos (SLAC) Y. Fang (USC) C. Joshi, K.A. Marsh, W.B. Mori, N. Vafaei-Najafabadi (UCLA) N.C. Lopes, L.O. Silva, J. Vieira (Instituto Superior Tecnico) O. Reimann (MPI-P)
- MOPAC03 Generation of High Brightness Electron Beams via Ionization Induced Injection by Transverse Colliding Lasers in a Beam-Driven Plasma Wakefield Accelerator – F. Li, H.B. Chen, Y.-C. Du, J.F. Hua, W.-H. Huang, W. Lu, C.-X. Tang, X.L. Xu, L.X. Yan, C.J. Zhang (TUB) Y.Q. Gu (Laser Fusion Research Center, China Academy of Engineering Physics) C. Joshi, W. Lu, W.B. Mori (UCLA)
- MOPAC04 High Transformer Ratio Plasma Wakefield Acceleration in the Blowout Regime – W. Lu, X.L. Xu (TUB) W. An, C. Joshi, W.B. Mori (UCLA) C. Huang (LANL)
- MOPAC05 Emittance Dynamics of Ionization-induced Injection in Plasma Based Accelerators – X.L. Xu, J.F. Hua, F. Li, W. Lu (TUB) C. Joshi, W.B. Mori (UCLA)
- MOPAC06 Study of Beam Break-up Control for a THz Dielectric Wakefield Linac – C. Li, W. Gai, C.-J. Jing, J.G. Power (ANL) C.-J. Jing (Euclid TechLabs, LLC) C. Li (TUB)
- MOPAC07 Photonic Crystal as a Passively Driven Structure to Boost Beam Energy – B.R. Poole (LLNL), <u>I.R. Harris</u>, S.V. Milton (CSU)
- MOPAC08 Modeling Beam-driven Planar Dielectric Bragg Structure Experiments – D.L. Bruhwiler (CIPS) G. Andonian, P.D. Hoang, B. Naranjo, J.B. Rosenzweig (UCLA) P. Stoltz (Tech-X)
- MOPAC09 Coupling to Photonic Crystal Fiber Accelerator Structures – G.R. Werner, C.A. Bauer, J.R. Cary (CIPS) J.R. Cary (Tech-X)
- MOPAC10 Long Term Evolution of Plasma Wakefields A. A. Sahai, T.C. Katsouleas (Duke ECE) W.B. Mori, F.S. Tsung (UCLA)
- MOPAC11 Test of A Standing Wave Dielectric Loaded Accelerating Structure – C.-J. Jing, S.P. Antipov, A. Kanareykin, P. Schoessow (Euclid TechLabs, LLC) W. Gai (ANL) S.H. Gold (NRL)
- MOPAC12 Analysis of High Repetition Rate Effects in Dielectric Wakefield Accelerators – P. Schoessow, S.P. Antipov, C.-J. Jing, <u>A. Kanareykin</u>, S.S. Zuo (Euclid TechLabs, LLC) J.G. Power, A. Zholents (ANL)
- MOPAC13 Luminosity Limitations in Plasma-Based Collider Concepts – S. Nagaitsev, V.A. Lebedev (Fermilab)
- MOPAC14 Opportunities for Beam-driven-acceleration Experiments at the Fermilab's ASTA Facility – P. Piot (Fermilab)
- 44 Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September–4 October 2013

MOPAC15 ASTA at Fermilab: Accelerator Physics and Accelerator Education Programs of the Modern Accelerator R&D Users Facility for HEP and Accelerator Applications – V.D. Shiltsev (Fermilab) P. Piot (Northern Illinois University)

04 Hadron Accelerators

MOPAC16 Issues and R&D Required for the Intensity Frontier Accelerators – V.D. Shiltsev, S. Henderson, S. Nagaitsev (Fermilab)

03 Alternative Acceleration Schemes

- MOPAC17 **RF-Components Embedded with Photonic-Band-Gap (PBG) and Fishnet-Metamaterial Structures for High Frequency Accelerator Application** – *Y.-M. Shin* (*Fermilab*) D. Boyden, S. Robak (Northern Illinois University)
- MOPAC18 Feasibility Study of Channeling Acceleration Experiment at the Fermilab Advanced Superconducting Test Area (ASTA) – Y.-M. Shin, T. Xu (Northern Illinois University) V.D. Shiltsev, D.A. Still (Fermilab)
- MOPAC19 Commissioning and Initial Target Experiments at NDCX-II – T. Schenkel, W.G. Greenway, S.M. Lidia, K. Murphy, W.L. Waldron, C.D. Weis (LBNL)
- MOPAC20 Simulations of Multiple Consecutive Laser-plasma Acceleration Stages – J.-L. Vay, E. Esarey, C.G.R. Geddes, W. Leemans, C.B. Schroeder (LBNL)
- MOPAC21 Tomographic Reconstruction of Electron Trajectories in a Laser-Plasma Accelerator Using Betatron X-Ray Radiation – F. Albert, A.E. Pak, B.B. Pollock, J.E. Ralph (LLNL) C.E. Clayton, C. Joshi, K.A. Marsh, J.L. Shaw (UCLA)
- MOPAC22 Quasi-Monoenergetic Electron Ring Production From Laser Wakefield Acceleration in the Blowout Regime – B.B. Pollock, F. Albert, J.D. Moody, J.E. Ralph (LLNL) C.E. Clayton, C. Joshi, K.A. Marsh, J.L. Shaw (UCLA) S.H. Glenzer (SLAC) N. Lemos (Instituto Superior Tecnico)
- MOPAC23 Full-scale 2D and 3D Simulations of Electron Beam Acceleration for the LANL Dielectric Wakefield Accelerator Experiment – C. Huang, T.J. Kwan, D.Y. Shchegolkov, E.I. Simakov (LANL)
- MOPAC24 Beam Pulse Shaping Experiments for Uniform High Gradient Dielectric Wakefield Acceleration – D.Y. Shchegolkov, E.I. Simakov (LANL) S.P. Antipov (Euclid TechLabs, LLC) S.P. Antipov (ANL) M.G. Fedurin (BNL)
- MOPAC25 Update on Fabrication and Tuning of the Photonic Band Gap Accelerating Structure for the Wakefield Experiment – E.I. Simakov, S. Arsenyev, R.L. Edwards, S. Elson, C.E. Heath, D. C. Lizon, W.P. Romero (LANL) S. Arsenyev (MIT/PSFC)
- MOPAC26 Beam Brightness Booster With Ionization Cooling of Superintense Circulating Beams – V.G. Dudnikov, C.M. Ankenbrandt, <u>R.P. Johnson</u> (Muons. Inc.)
- MOPAC27 External Injection Into Laser Based Accelerators D.B. Cesar, P. Musumeci (UCLA)

- MOPAC28 Applications for Optical-Scale Dielectric Laser Accelerators R.J. England, Z. Huang, C. Lee, R.J. Noble, J.E. Spencer, Z. Wu (SLAC) B. Montazeri, E.A. Peralta, K. Soong (Stanford University) M. Qi (Purdue University) L. Schächter (Technion)
- MOPAC29 Fabrication of an 18 Layer 3D Photonic Crystal for Dielectric Laser Acceleration – C. Lee, R.J. England, Z. Wu (SLAC) M. Qi (Purdue University)
- MOPAC30 Multibunch Beam Physics at FACET S.J. Gessner, M.J. Hogan, <u>M.D. Litos</u> (SLAC)
- MOPAC31 Simulation of Power Coupling and Wakefield in Photonic Band Gap Fibers for Dielectric Laser Acceleration – C.-K. Ng, R.J. England, R.J. Noble, J.E. Spencer (SLAC)
- MOPAC32 Design of a Subnanometer Resolution Beam Position Monitor for Dielectric Laser Accelerators – K. Soong (SLAC)
- MOPAC33 Silica Rod Array for Laser-Driven Particle Acceleration – Z. Wu, R.J. England, R.J. Noble (SLAC) E.A. Peralta, K. Soong (Stanford University) M. Qi (Purdue University)
- MOPAC34 Impurity Free Ion Beams Accelerated from Over Dense Plasmas Irradiated by 1 TW CO2 Laser Pulses
   – N.M. Cook, P. Shkolnikov (Stony Brook University)
   N. Dover, Z. Najmudin (Imperial College of Science and Technology, Department of Physics) C. Maharjan (SBU)
   I. Pogorelsky, M.N. Polyanskiy, O. Tresca (BNL)
- MOPAC35 Full-scale Simulations of Dielectric Grating Accelerator Structures – B.M. Cowan, <u>D.T. Abell</u>, B.T. Schwartz (Tech-X)
- MOPAC36 Advanced Simulation Methods for Laser-plasma Acceleration Stages – B.M. Cowan, J.R. Cary, E. Cormier-Michel, E.J. Hallman, N. Naseri (Tech-X), J.R. Cary (CIPS)
- MOPAC37 Mitigate Ionization Induced Beam Head Erosion in a Plasma Wake Field Accelerator – W. An, C.E. Clayton, C. Joshi, W. Lu, K.A. Marsh, W.B. Mori, N. Vafaei-Najafabadi, M. Zhou (UCLA) E. Adli (University of Oslo) E. Adli, S. Corde, J.-P. Delahaye, R.J. England, J.T. Frederico, S.J. Gessner, M.J. Hogan, S.Z. Li, M.D. Litos, D.R. Walz (SLAC) W. Lu (TUB) P. Muggli (MPI)
- MOPAC38 Preliminary Experiments on Ionization Injection of Electrons into a Plasma Wakefield Accelerator at FACET – C.E. Clayton, W. An, C. Joshi, K.A. Marsh, W.B. Mori, N. Vafaei-Najafabadi (UCLA) E. Adli, C.I. Clarke, S. Corde, J.-P. Delahaye, R.J. England, A.S. Fisher, J.T. Frederico, S.J. Gessner, M.J. Hogan, S.Z. Li, M.D. Litos, D.R. Walz, Z. Wu (SLAC) W. Lu (TUB) P. Muggli (MPI)
- MOPAC39 Ionization Injection in LWFA for Near Term Lasers – A.W. Davidson, C. Joshi, W. Lu, W.B. Mori (UCLA) R.A. Fonseca, J.L. Martins, L.O. Silva (Instituto Superior Tecnico) M. Zeng (Tsinghua University)

- MOPAC40 Single-Shot Emittance Measurement via Spectrometer Beam Profile Measurement – J.T. Frederico, C.E. Clayton, C. Joshi, K.A. Marsh (UCLA) E. Adli, S. Corde, S. Corde, S.J. Gessner, M.J. Hogan, S.Z. Li, M.D. Litos, T.O. Raubenheimer, T.O. Raubenheimer (SLAC)
- MOPAC41 Forward Directed Low-Divergence Electron and Ion Beams from a Gas Jet Irradiated by a Multi-TW CO2 Laser – C. Gong, C. Chandrashekar, J.J. Pigeon, S. Tochitsky (UCLA)
- MOPAC42 High-throughput Analysis of CR39 Detectors using Lensfree Holographic On-Chip Microscopy – W. Luo, A.F. Coskun, C. Gong, A. Greenbaum, C. Gulec, C. Joshi, A. Ozcan, J.J. Pigeon, F. Shabbir, J.L. Shaw, T.W. Su, S. Tochitsky (UCLA)
- MOPAC43 Results of Short Pulse Driven LLNL/UCLA IFEL Experiment – J.T. Moody, P. Musumeci (UCLA) G.G. Anderson, S.G. Anderson, S.M. Betts, S.E. Fisher, D.J. Gibson, A.M. Tremaine, S.S.Q. Wu (LLNL)
- MOPAC44 Development of a High-repetition Rate TW CO2 Laser Driver for a Compact Ion Source – J.J. Pigeon, C. Joshi, S. Tochitsky (UCLA)
- MOPAC45 Controlling the Divergence and the Divergence Growth in LWFA-produced Electron Beams – J.L. Shaw, C. Joshi, K.A. Marsh, N. Vafaei-Najafabadi (UCLA)
- MOPAC46 Suppression of the Transformer Ratio due to Distributed Injection of Electrons in a Plasma Wakefield Accelerator – N. Vafaei-Najafabadi, W. An, C.E. Clayton, C. Joshi, W. Lu, K.A. Marsh, W.B. Mori (UCLA) E. Adli (University of Oslo) E. Adli, C.I. Clarke, S. Corde, J.-P. Delahaye, R.J. England, A.S. Fisher, J.T. Frederico, S.J. Gessner, M.J. Hogan, S.Z. Li, M.D. Litos, D.R. Walz, Z. Wu (SLAC) W. Lu (TUB) P. Muggli (MPI)
- MOPAC47 Modeling of Laser Wakefield Accelerator in Lorentz Boosted Frame Using an Em-Pic Code With Spectral Solver: UPIC-EMMA – P. Yu, V.K. Decyk, W.B. Mori, F.S. Tsung (UCLA) R.A. Fonseca, L.O. Silva, J. Vieira (Instituto Superior Tecnico) W. Lu, X.L. Xu (TUB)
- MOPAC48 Laser Acceleration of Multi-ion Thin Foil Target X. Shao, W.T. Hill, C.-S. Liu, T.-C. Liu, J.J. Su (UMD) S.-H. Chen (NCU) B. Eliasson (Ruhr-Universität Bochum) J. Wang (IAMS)
- MOPAC49 Seeding of the Self-modulation of a Long Particle Bunch in a Plasma – Y. Fang, P. Muggli (USC) M. Babzien, M.G. Fedurin, K. Kusche, R. Malone, C. Swinson, V. Yakimenko (BNL) W.B. Mori (UCLA) P. Muggli (MPI) J. Vieira (IPFN)

30-Sep-13	16:30 - 18:00	Poster	Poster Area Bel Air			
	MOPBA — Poster Session					

05 Beam Dynamics and Electromagnetic Fields

- MOPBA01 Current Induced In Vacuum Chamber During NSLS-II Booster Ramp – S.M. Gurov, V.A. Kiselev, S.V. Sinyatkin (BINP SB RAS)
- MOPBA02 Simulations of a Dipole Detuned Multi-Harmonic Cavity Structure With Applications to Linear Colliders – L.R. Carver, R.M. Jones (UMAN) J.L. Hirshfield (Yale University, Physics Department) J.L. Hirshfield (Omega-P, Inc.) Y. Jiang (Yale University, Beam Physics Laboratory)
- MOPBA03 Self-Consistent Simulations of Passive Landau Cavity Effects – G. Bassi, <u>A. Blednykh</u>, S. Krinsky, J. Rose (BNL)
- MOPBA04 Polarization Profile and Spin Dynamics Simulations in the AGS Using the Zgoubi Code – Y. Dutheil, L. Ahrens, H. Huang, F. Méot, V. Schoefer (BNL)

04 Hadron Accelerators

MOPBA05 Design of the Injection Line into the INFN Molecular H<sup>2+</sup> 800 MeV High Power Cyclotron – M. Haj, <u>Y. Dutheil</u>, F. Méot, N. Tsoupas (BNL) L. Calabretta (INFN/LNS) A. Calanna (CSFNSM)

05 Beam Dynamics and Electromagnetic Fields

- MOPBA06 Algorithms and Self-consistent Simulation of Beam-induced Plasma in Muon Cooling Devices – V. Samulyak (BNL) M. Chung, A.V. Tollestrup, K. Yonehara (Fermilab) B.T. Freemire (IIT) R.D. Ryne (LBNL)
- MOPBA07 Applications of Parallel Optimization Algorithms to Muon Collider / Neutrino Factory Design – H. K. Sayed, J.S. Berg (BNL) J. Qiang, R.D. Ryne (LBNL)
- MOPBA08 Modeling of Electron Cloud Induced Beam Dynamics at CesrTA: An Update – K.G. Sonnad (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education) M.T.F. Pivi (SLAC)
- MOPBA09 Advanced Modeling Tools for Muon-Based Accelerators – P. Snopok (Illinois Institute of Technology), <u>I.S. Ellison</u> (IIT) T.J. Roberts (Muons. Inc.)
- MOPBA10 Progress of the Matter-dominated Muon Accelerator Lattice Simulation Tools Development for COSY Infinity – P. Snopok, J.D. Kunz (IIT)
- MOPBA11 Space Charge Simulation in COSY Using Fast Multipole Method – P. Snopok (Illinois Institute of Technology) M. Berz, B.T. Loseth, K. Makino (MSU) H. Zhang (JLAB)
- MOPBA12 Mitigation of Numerical Noise for Space Charge Calculations in Tracking Codes – L.G. Vorobiev, C.M. Ankenbrandt, R.P. Johnson, T.J. Roberts (Muons. Inc.)
- MOPBA13 Optimization of the Multipole to Local Translation Operator in the Adaptive Fast Multipole Method – S. Abeyratne, B. Erdelyi (Northern Illinois University) B. Erdelyi (ANL)

- MOPBA14 Numerical Integrator for Coulomb Collisions A.A. Al Marzouk, B. Erdelyi (Northern Illinois University)
- MOPBA15 Study and Comparison of the Method of Moments and the Single Level Fast Multipole Method for 2D Space Charge Tracking – A.J. Gee, B. Erdelyi (Northern Illinois University) B. Erdelyi (ANL)
- MOPBA16 A Picard Iteration Based Integrator H.D. Schaumburg, B. Erdelyi (Northern Illinois University)
- MOPBA17 A User Friendly, Modular Simulation Tool for Laser-Electron Beam Interactions – S. Seung, G. Andonian, M.A. Harrison, S. Wu (RadiaBeam) D.L. Bruhwiler (CIPS) T.V. Shaftan (BNL)
- MOPBA18 Multipacting Simulation of Accelerator Cavities using ACE3P – C.-K. Ng, L. Ge, C. Ko, <u>Z. Li</u>, L. Xiao (SLAC)
- MOPBA19 Inter-bunch Communication through CSR in Whispering Gallery Modes – R.L. Warnock (SLAC) J.C. Bergstrom (CLS) M. Klein (SOLEIL)

02 Light Sources

MOPBA20 Nonlinear Vlasov Simulation of an FEL in a Onedimensional Model – *R.L. Warnock* (*SLAC*)

05 Beam Dynamics and Electromagnetic Fields

- MOPBA21 Modeling Localized States and Band Bending Effects on Electron Emission from GaAs – D.A. Dimitrov, Y. Choi, C. Nieter (Tech-X) I.V. Bazarov, S.S. Karkare, W.J. Schaff (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education) I. Ben-Zvi, T. Rao, J. Smedley (BNL)
- MOPBA22 Complex Charge Pair Model and Simulations of the FEL Amplifier for Coherent Electron Cooling – *I.V. Pogorelov*, B.T. Schwartz (Tech-X) D.L. Bruhwiler (CIPS) V. Litvinenko (BNL)
- MOPBA23 Current Status of the GPU-Accelerated Version of EL-EGANT – I.V. Pogorelov, K.M. Amyx, J.R. King (Tech-X) M. Borland, R. Soliday (ANL)
- MOPBA24 Integrated Kinetic and Plasma Dielectric Models of Electron Cloud Buildup and TE Wave Transmission – S.A. Veitzer, P. Stoltz (Tech-X) P. Lebrun (Fermilab)

30-Sep-13	16:30 - 18:00	Poster	Poster Area Hollywood			
MOPHO – Poster Session						

02 Light Sources

- MOPH001 Creation of Gamma Radiation Using Anihilation of Channeled Positrons in Crystals – K.B. Oganesyan (ANSL)
- MOPH002 How Acts Plane Wiggler Magnetic Field Inhomogeneity on the Spontaneous Radiation and Gain – *K.B. Oganesyan* (ANSL)
- MOPH003 Generation of Intensive Transition Radiation in Modulated Medium – K.B. Oganesyan (ANSL)
- MOPH004 Ultra-Low Emittance Light Source with a Torus-knot Type Accumulator Ring – A. Miyamoto, S. Sasaki (HSRC)

- MOPH005 Coupling and Brightness Considerations for the MAX IV 3 GeV Storage Ring – S.C. Leemann, M. Eriksson (MAX-lab)
- MOPH006 Simulation of Using Orbit Bumps to Test Sextupole Compensation for the Short Pulse X-ray System at the Advanced Photon Source – M. Borland, V. Sajaev (ANL)
- MOPH007 A Seven-bend-achromat Lattice as a Potential Upgrade for the Advanced Photon Source – M. Borland, V. Sajaev, Y. Sun (ANL)
- MOPH008 Various Canting Schemes for Utilizing More Than One Insertion Device in an Insertion Device Straight Section – V. Sajaev, G. Decker, L. Emery (ANL)
- MOPH009 New Consideration for Insertion-Device Dipole-Error Perturbation Requirements when including the Effects of Orbit Feedback – L. Emery, <u>V. Sajaev</u> (ANL)
- MOPH010 Optics Design and Beam Dynamics Optimization of a Five-bend Achromat Lattice for the Advanced Photon Source Upgrade – Y. Sun, M. Borland (ANL)
- MOPH011 Linear scaling on Choosing Bunch Compression Ratio for an FEL Driver – Y. Sun (ANL)
- MOPH012 Simulation of an X-band Hard X-ray FEL with LCLS Injector – Y. Sun (ANL) P. Emma (LBNL) T.O. Raubenheimer (SLAC)
- MOPH013 Achieving Quasi Third Order Achromat in APS Upgrade Lattice – Y. Sun, M. Borland (ANL)
- MOPH014 Analytical Evaluation of Correlated Timing Jitter Cancellation in a staged bunch compression system – *Y. Sun* (ANL)
- MOPH015 X-band FEL Driver Linac Design with Optics Linearization – Y. Sun (ANL) P. Emma (LBNL) T.O. Raubenheimer, J. Wu (SLAC)
- MOPH016 NSLS-II Linac Beam Loading Compensation Study G.M. Wang, W.X. Cheng, F. Gao, J. Rose, T.V. Shaftan (BNL)
- MOPH017 NSLS II Commissioning Tools G.M. Wang, M.A. Davidsaver, T.V. Shaftan, G. Shen, L. Yang (BNL)
- MOPH018 CESR Upgrade using Defocusing Dipole Magnets C.E. Mayes, L. Gupta, G.H. Hoffstaetter, V.O. Kostroun, A.A. Mikhailichenko (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)
- MOPH019 A Tunable Energy Chirp Correction S.P. Antipov, C.-J. Jing, A. Kanareykin, P. Schoessow (Euclid TechLabs, LLC) S. Baturin (LETI) M.G. Fedurin (BNL) W. Gai, A. Zholents (ANL) V. Yakimenko (SLAC)
- MOPH020 Demonstration of a Compact High Average Power THz Light Source at the IAC – Y. Kim (IAC), <u>A. Andrews</u>, P. Buaphad, C.F. Eckman (ISU) A.V. Smirnov (Radia-Beam)
- MOPH022 Pseudo Single Bunch with Adjustable Frequency: A New Operation Mode for Synchrotron Light Sources – C. Sun, M.P. Hertlein, J. Kirz, G.J. Portmann, D. Robin (LBNL)
- 50 Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013

- MOPH023 Lattice Design Proposal for Diffraction Limited Advanced Light Source – H. Tarawneh, H. Nishimura, D. Robin, C. Steier, C. Sun, W. Wan (LBNL)
- MOPH024 THz Free-Electron Laser Driven by a Superconducting Linac – W.B. Colson, J. Blau, K. R. Cohn, C.M. Pogue, R. Swent (NPS) C.H. Boulware, D. Gorelov, T.L. Grimm (Niowave, Inc.) S.C. Gottschalk (STI)
- MOPH025 Removal of Residual Chirp in Compressed Beams using a Passive Wakefield Technique – M.A. Harrison, G. Andonian, P. Frigola, T.J. Hodgetts, A.Y. Murokh, EH. O'Shea, M. Ruelas (RadiaBeam)
- MOPH026 Laser-undulator FEL with Nearly Copropagating Laser Pulse – R.A. Bosch, J. Bisognano, M.A. Green, K. Jacobs, R. Wehlitz (UW-Madison/SRC) T.-C. Chiang, T.J. Miller (University of Illinois) J.E. Lawler, D. Yavuz (UW-Madison/PD) R.C. York (FRIB)
- MOPH027 A Formula of Optimum Out-coupling Fraction for Maximum Output Power in Oscillator FEL – Q.K. Jia (USTC/NSRL)

30-Sep-13	16:30 - 18:00	Poster	Poster Area Malibu			
	MOPMA – Poster Session					

04 Hadron Accelerators

- MOPMA03 Studies on Short-Bunch Extraction at CSNS RCS Y. Zou, J.F. Chen, <u>J.Y. Tang</u> (IHEP)
- MOPMA04 Design Considerations for the ESS Accelerator-to-Target Region – T.J. Shea, K.H. Andersen, P. Bentley, P.F. Henry, E.J. Pitcher, P. Sabbagh, A. Takibayev (ESS) A.I.S. Holm, S.P. Møller, H.D. Thomsen (ISA)
- MOPMA05 Thermal Design of the FETS Chopper Beam Dump P. Savage, M. Aslaninejad, <u>PA. Posocco</u>, J.K. Pozimski (Imperial College of Science and Technology, Department of Physics) S. Mishra (Imperial College of Science and Technology) J.K. Pozimski (STFC/RAL)
- MOPMA06 Proposal for Simultaneous Acceleration of Stable and Unstable Ions in ATLAS – A. Perry (IIT) B. Mustapha, <u>P.N. Ostroumov</u>, A. Perry (ANL) A. Perry (Soreq NRC)
- MOPMA07 The D-Line Project at Michigan State University – J.A. Rodriguez, W. Wittmer (FRIB) A. Lapierre, G. Perdikakis, M. Portillo, S. Schwarz, M. Steiner, C. Sumithrarachchi, S.J. Williams, X. Wu (NSCL)
- MOPMA08 Systems Engineering and Integration on the FRIB Project – D. Stout, T. Borden, N.K. Bultman, R. Frazee, M. Leitner, P. Nguyen, T. Russo, E. Tanke, C. Thronson (FRIB)
- MOPMA09 Status and Opportunities at Project X: A Multi-MW Facility for Intensity Frontier Research – S.D. Holmes, M. Kaducak, R.D. Kephart, I. Kourbanis, V.A. Lebedev, C.S. Mishra, S. Nagaitsev, N. Solyak, R.S. Tschirhart (Fermilab)
- MOPMA10 Studies of Fault Scenarios in SC CW Project-X Linac A. Saini, N. Solyak (Fermilab)
- MOPMA12 Design Issues of High Intensity SC CW Ion Linac for Project-X facility. – A. Saini, N. Solyak (Fermilab)
- MOPMA13 Layout of Project-X Facility: A Reference Design A. Saini, V.A. Lebedev, J.-F. Ostiguy, N. Solyak (Fermilab)

- MOPMA14 Status of the LANSCE RFO Front-End Upgrade -R.W. Garnett, Y.K. Batygin, I. Draganić, C.M. Fortgang, S.S. Kurennoy, R.C. McCrady, J.F. O'Hara, R.J. Roybal, L. Rybarcyk (LANL) J. Haeuser (Kress GmbH) A. Schempp (IAP)
- MOPMA15 Experimental Results from a Diagnostic Pulse for Single-Particle-Like Beam Position Measurements during Accumulation/Production Mode in the Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring – J.S. Kolski, E. Björklund, M.J. Hall, M.P. Martinez, F.E. Shelley (LANL)
- MOPMA16 Design Analysis of the New LANL 4-Rod RFQ -S.S. Kurennoy, E.R. Olivas, L. Rybarcyk (LANL)
- MOPMA17 Design Requirements and Expected Performance of the New LANSCE H<sup>+</sup> RFQ – L. Rybarcyk, Y.K. Batygin, I. Draganić, C.M. Fortgang, R.W. Garnett, S.S. Kurennoy, R.C. McCrady, T.P. Wangler (LANL) J. Haeuser (Kress GmbH) A. Schempp (IAP)

05 Beam Dynamics and Electromagnetic Fields

MOPMA18 GPU-accelerated Online Multi-Particle Beam Simulator for the LANSCE Linac - X. Pang, S.A. Baily, L. Rybarcyk (LANL)

04 Hadron Accelerators

- MOPMA19 Fault Conditions and Recovery Studies for the FRIB Linac – Q. Zhao (NSCL)
- MOPMA20 Impact of RF Reference Line Stability on the FRIB Linac Performance – O. Zhao (NSCL)
- MOPMA21 Optimization of the Target Subsystem for the New g-2 Experiment - C. Y. Yoshikawa, C.M. Ankenbrandt (Muons. Inc.) A.F. Leveling, N.V. Mokhov, J.P. Morgan, C.E. Polly, S.I. Striganov (Fermilab)

16:30 - 18:0030-Sep-13 Poster Poster Area Santa Monica MOPSM — Poster Session

04 Hadron Accelerators

- MOPSM01 High Voltage Stabilization System of CARIBU/ECR for ATLAS - Y. Luo, R.C. Pardo, G. Savard, S.I. Sharamentov, R.C. Vondrasek (ANL)
- MOPSM02 Design and Simulation of the Argonne Inflight Radiactive Ion Separator - B. Mustapha, M. Alcorta, B. Back, P.N. Ostroumov (ANL)
- MOPSM03 Proposal for a nTOF Facility at BNL W. Fischer, J.G. Alessi, M. Blaskiewicz, K.A. Brown, C.J. Gardner, W. Horak, H. Huang, F. Méot, S. Peggs, P.H. Pile, D. Raparia, T. Roser, N. Simos (BNL)
- MOPSM04 Beam Dynamics Simulations of SRF Based Electron Cooler for Low Energy RHIC Operation - D. Kayran, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, A.V. Fedotov, V. Litvinenko, I. Pinayev, B. Sheehy (BNL) S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, V. Litvinenko (Stony Brook University)
- MOPSM05 Diagnostics for the LANSCE RFQ Front-End Test Stand - R.C. McCrady, Y.K. Batygin, I. Draganić, C.M. Fortgang, R.W. Garnett, S.S. Kurennoy, J.F. O'Hara, E.R. Olivas, L. Rybarcyk (LANL)
- MOPSM06 Design and Cold Test of a 17 GHz Overmoded Hybrid PBG Accelerator Cavity - J.X. Zhang, A.M. Cook, B.J. Munroe, M.A. Shapiro, R.J. Temkin (MIT/PSFC)
- Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013

52

- MOPSM07 Results From the Linac Commissioning of the Rare Isotope Reaccelerator - ReA – W. Wittmer, S.W. Krause, A. Lapierre, D. Leitner, F. Montes, S. Nash, G. Perdikakis, R. Rencsok, S. Schwarz, X. Wu (NSCL) L.Y. Lin, J.A. Rodriguez (FRIB)
- MOPSM08 The Electron Counterpart of a Multi-Cavity Proton Cyclotron Accelerator – S.V. Shchelkunov, M.A. La-Pointe (Yale University, Beam Physics Laboratory) J.L. Hirshfield (Yale University, Physics Department) J.L. Hirshfield (Omega-P, Inc.) V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab)

03 Alternative Acceleration Schemes

 MOPSM09 Status of Dielectric-Lined Two-Channel Coaxial High Transformer Ratio Accelerator Structure Experiment

 S.V. Shchelkunov (Yale University, Beam Physics Laboratory) M.E. Conde, W. Gai, J.G. Power, E.E. Wisniewski (ANL) J.L. Hirshfield (Yale University, Physics Department) J.L. Hirshfield, T.C. Marshall (Omega-P, Inc.) G.V. Sotnikov (NSC/KIPT)

01-Oct-13	16:30 - 18:00	Poster	Poster Area Angeles Crest		
	TUPAC – Poster Session				

05 Beam Dynamics and Electromagnetic Fields

TUPAC01 Kinetic Theory of Halo Formation in Charged Particle Beams – W. Simeoni, F.B. Rizzato (IF-UFRGS)

- TUPAC02 Beam Dynamics Studies of a 30 MeV Standing Wave Electron Linac – R. Dash (Homi Bhbha National Institute (HBNI), DAE) K.C. Mittal, J. Mondal, A.S. Sharma (BARC)
- TUPAC03 Beam Transport System for the High Current Injector at IUAC – A. Mandal, D. Kanjilal, S. Kumar, G.O. Rodrigues (IUAC)
- TUPAC04 Pre-separator Design of the In-flight Fragment Separator using High-power Beam – J.Y. Kim, D.G. Kim, E.H. Kim, J.-W. Kim, M. Kim, M. Kim, C.C. Yun (IBS)
- TUPAC05 Proton Beam Dynamics Simulation at Linac for ADS V.S. Dyubkov, <u>T.V. Bondarenko</u>, A.V. Samoshin (MEPhI)
- TUPAC06 Horizontal Dispersion Studies for the CERN Proton Synchrotron Booster Rings – V. Raginel, S.S. Gilardoni, M.J. McAteer, B. Mikulec (CERN)
- TUPAC07 Beam Dynamics and Wakefield Suppression in Interleaved Damped and Detuned Structures for CLIC – A. D'Elia, <u>R.M. Jones</u>, I. Nesmiyan (UMAN)
- TUPAC08 Beam-Based Alignment of Sextupoles at the APS A. Xiao (ANL)
- TUPAC09 Serpentine Acceleration with a Generalized Time of Flight – J.S. Berg (BNL)
- TUPAC10 Energy Calibration in the AGS Using Depolarization Through Vertical Intrinsic Spin Resonances – Y. Dutheil, L. Ahrens, H. Huang, F. Méot, V. Schoefer (BNL)
- TUPAC11 Halo Generation and Control in RHIC C. Montag, K.A. Drees (BNL)
- TUPAC12 A Graphic Interface for Full Control of the RHIC Optics – G. Robert-Demolaize, M. Bai (BNL) X. Shen (Indiana University)
- TUPAC13 Trajectories of Low Energy Electrons in Particle Accelerator Magnetic Structures – E.E. Cowan (Syracuse University), K.G. Sonnad (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education) S.A. Veitzer (Tech-X)
- TUPAC14 A Linear Envelope Model for Multi-Charge State Linac – Z.Q. He, Z. Liu, J. Wei, Y. Zhang (FRIB) R.M. Talman (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)
- TUPAC15 Calculation of the Kick Maps Generated by a Hollow Electron Lens for Studies of High-energy Proton Beam Collimation – G. Stancari, M. Chung, A. Valishev (Fermilab) H.-J. Lee (Pusan National University) V. Moens (EPFL)
- TUPAC16 A Preliminary Study on Possible Applications of Curved Helical Quadrupole Focusing Channel – W. Wan, L.N. Brouwer, S. Caspi, D. Robin, A. Sessler (LBNL)
- 54 Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September–4 October 2013

- TUPAC17 Limitations of Increasing the Intensity of a Relativistic Electron Beam - J.E. Coleman, M.T. Crawford, C. Ekdahl, B.T. McCuistian, D.C. Moir, G. Sullivan (LANL)
- **TUPAC18 Numerical Model and Self-Consistent Simulations of** Coherent Synchrotron Radiation in Two and Three Dimensions – C. Huang, B.E. Carlsten, T.J. Kwan (LANL)
- **TUPAC19 Experimental Verification of Dipole Edge Focusing** in Linear Model by Operating in the Weak Focusing Regime at the Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring -J.S. Kolski, R.J. Macek, T. Spickermann (LANL)
- TUPAC20 Coherent Space Charge Tune Shift Measurements in the Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring - J.S. Kolski, R.J. Macek, T. Spickermann (LANL)
- **TUPAC21 Performance Comparisons of Emittance-exchanger** Beamlines - C.R. Prokop, P. Piot (Northern Illinois University) B.E. Carlsten (LANL) M.D. Church, P. Piot (Fermilab)
- **TUPAC22** New Modes of Intense Beam Propagation in General Focusing Lattices – H. Qin, R.C. Davidson (PPPL)
- TUPAC23 Generalized Courant-Snyder Theory for Charged Particle Dynamics in General Focusing Lattices - H. Qin, J.W. Burby, R.C. Davidson (PPPL) M. Chung (Fermilab)
- **TUPAC24 Studies of Ion Beam Charge Neutralization by Ferro**electric Plasma Sources - A.D. Stepanov, R.C. Davidson, E.P. Gilson, L. Grisham (PPPL)
- **TUPAC25 Identification of Intra-Bunch Dynamics using CERN** SPS Machine Measurements - O. Turgut, J.D. Fox, C.H. Rivetta (SLAC)
- TUPAC26 Nonlinear Beam Dynamics Studies of High Intensity, High Brightness Proton Drivers - S. Assadi, P.M. McIntyre (Texas A&M University)
- **TUPAC27 Exploration of Electron Polarization for the MEIC** Electron Collider Ring - F. Lin, Y.S. Derbenev, V.S. Morozov, Y. Zhang (JLAB) D.P. Barber (DESY)

## 01 Colliders

**TUPAC28 Interaction Region Design and Detector Integration** at MEIC - V.S. Morozov, P.D. Brindza, Y.S. Derbenev, R. Ent, F. Lin, P. Nadel-Turonski, Y. Zhang (JLAB) C. Hyde (Old Dominion University) M.K. Sullivan (SLAC)

05 Beam Dynamics and Electromagnetic Fields

- TUPAC29 Space Charge Effects in Optical Bunchers L.V. Ho, J.P. Duris, R.K. Li, P. Musumeci (UCLA)
- **TUPAC30 Nonlinear Accelerator Lattice With Transverse Mo**tion Integrable in Normalized Parabolic Coordinates - T.V. Zolkin (University of Chicago) Y. Kharkov, I.A. Morozov (BINP SB RAS) S. Nagaitsev (Fermilab)
- **TUPAC31 Stability of Emittance vs. Space-Charge Dominated** Beams in an Electron Recirculator - S. Bernal, B.L. Beaudoin, M. Cornacchia, D.F. Sutter (UMD)
- **TUPAC32** Experimental Detection of Envelope Resonance in a Space-Charge-Dominated Electron Ring - W.D. Stem, B.L. Beaudoin, I. Haber, T.W. Koeth (UMD) North American PAC 2013 55

- TUPAC33 Measurement of Plasma Wave Speed from Beam End Erosion – D.F. Sutter, B.L. Beaudoin (UMD)
- TUPAC34 Experimental Study of Halo Formation in Space Charge Dominated Beam – H.D. Zhang, R.B. Fiorito, R.A. Kishek (UMD)

01-Oct-13	16:30 - 18:00	Poster	Poster Area Bel Air		
TUPBA — Poster Session					

### 01 Colliders

- TUPBA01 Exploring the Possibility of High-energy Polarized Electron Beam at BEPCII – Z. Duan, Q. Qin (IHEP) M. Bai (BNL)
- TUPBA02 Study of Beam-Beam Effects on Proton Beam Polarization in RHIC – Z. Duan, Q. Qing (IHEP) M. Bai, A.I. Kirleis, V.H. Ranjbar, D. Smirnov (BNL)
- TUPBA03 Accelerator Design for a Circular Higgs Factory in IHEP – J.Y. Tang, Y.W. An, S. Bai, J. Gao, H. Geng, Y.Y. Guo, Q. Qin, D. Wang, N. Wang, S. Wang, Y. Wang, M. Xiao, G. Xu, S.Y. Xu, Y. Yue, J.Y. Zhai, C. Zhang (IHEP)
- TUPBA04 AC Dipole Based Optics Measurement and Correction at RHIC – X. Shen, S.-Y. Lee (IUCEEM), <u>M. Bai</u>, Y. Luo, A. Marusic, G. Robert-Demolaize, S.M. White (BNL) R. Tomás (CERN)
- TUPBA05 Implementation of Optics Correction on the Ramp in RHIC – C. Liu, A. Marusic, M.G. Minty (BNL)
- TUPBA06 Global Optics Correction in RHIC Based on Turn-byturn Data from ARTUS Tune Meter – C. Liu, M. Bai, M. Blaskiewicz, K.A. Drees, W. Fischer, A. Marusic, M.G. Minty, G. Robert-Demolaize (BNL)
- TUPBA07 Maximizing Dynamic Aperture with Head-on Beambeam Compensation in RHIC – Y. Luo, W. Fischer, S.M. White (BNL)
- TUPBA08 Measurement of Beam Optical Functions during Acceleration in RHIC – M.G. Minty, K.A. Drees, R.L. Hulsart, A. Marusic, R.J. Michnoff, P. Thieberger (BNL)
- TUPBA09 Simulation of High Power Mercury Jet Targets for Neutrino Factory, Muon Collider, and Beyond – V. Samulyak, H.G. Kirk (BNL) H.C. Chen (SBU) K.T. McDonald (PU)
- TUPBA10 Impact of the Proton Beam Bunch Length on the Performance of the Front End of a Neutrino Factory – H. K. Sayed, J.S. Berg, H.G. Kirk (BNL) K.T. McDonald (PU)
- TUPBA11 Towards a Global Optimization of the Muon Collider / Neutrino Factory Front End Baseline – H. K. Sayed, J.S. Berg, H.G. Kirk, R.B. Palmer, D. Stratakis (BNL) D.V. Neuffer (Fermilab)
- TUPBA12 Design of ILC RTML Extraction Lines for the Renovated Two-stage Bunch Compressor – S. Seletskiy (BNL)
- TUPBA13 Non-scaling FFAG for Electron-ion Collider in RHIC (eRHIC) – D. Trbojevic, J.S. Berg, S.J. Brooks, O.V. Chubar, Y. Hao, V. Litvinenko, C. Liu, W. Meng, F. Méot, B. Parker, V. Ptitsyn, T. Roser, N. Tsoupas, W.-T. Weng (BNL)
- 56 Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013

- TUPBA14 Dynamical Beta Squeeze from 80 to 40 cm at RHIC Top Energy – D. Trbojevic, C. Liu, Y. Luo (BNL)
- TUPBA15 eRHIC Interaction Region Design\* D. Trbojevic, E.C. Aschenauer, V. Litvinenko, B. Parker, V. Ptitsyn (BNL)
- TUPBA16 Production of Tritium at Zero Cost in Blewett Strong-Focusing Self-Collider – B.C. Maglich, T. Hester (CALSEC) M. Srivinivasan (BARC)
- TUPBA17 A Muon Collider as a Higgs Factory D.V. Neuffer, Y.I. Alexahin, M.A. Palmer (Fermilab) J.-P. Delahaye (SLAC)
- TUPBA18 The Nustorm Facility-Muon Storage Ring and Injection Design – A. Liu, A.D. Bross, D.V. Neuffer (Fermilab) S.A. Bogacz (JLAB) S.-Y. Lee (Indiana University)
- TUPBA20 A Staged Muon-based Facility to enable Intensity and Energy Frontier Science in the US – J.-P. Delahaye (SLAC) C.M. Ankenbrandt (Muons. Inc.) C.M. Ankenbrandt, S. Brice, A.D. Bross, D.S. Denisov, E. Eichten, R.J. Lipton, D.V. Neuffer, <u>M.A. Palmer</u>, P. Snopok (Fermilab) S.A. Bogacz (JLAB) P. Huber (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University) D.M. Kaplan, P. Snopok (Illinois Institute of Technology) H.G. Kirk, R.B. Palmer (BNL) R.D. Ryne (LBNL)
- TUPBA21 Beam-Beam Studies for HL-LHC A. Valishev (Fermilab)
- TUPBA22 Study Muon Polarization in Muon Collider K. Yonehara (Fermilab)
- TUPBA23 Coherent Instability Due to Beam-Beam Interaction in Hadron Colliders – S. Paret, J. Qiang (LBNL)
- TUPBA24 Particle Flow Algorithm Application for Lepton Collider Background Mitigation – M.A.C. Cummings, <u>P. Saha</u>, V. Zutshi (Northern Illinois University)
- TUPBA25 Design And High Order Optimization Of The ATF2 Lattices – E. Marín, G.R. White, M. Woodley (SLAC) K. Kubo, T. Okugi, T. Tauchi, J. Urakawa (KEK) R. Tomás (CERN)
- TUPBA26 Coupling Spin Resonances With Siberian Snakes N.Z. Khalil (SBU) V. Ptitsyn (BNL)

01-Oct-13	16:30 - 18:00	Poster	Poster Area Hollywood
	TUPHO -	– Poster S	Session

# 01 Colliders

- TUPH001 The RHIC E-Lens Test Bench Experimental Results - X. Gu, Z. Altinbas, E.N. Beebe, W. Fischer, B. Frak, D.M. Gassner, K. Hamdi, J. Hock, L.T. Hoff, P. Kankiya, R.F. Lambiase, Y. Luo, M. Mapes, J.-L. Mi, T.A. Miller, C. Montag, S. Nemesure, R.H. Olsen, A.I. Pikin, D. Raparia, P.J. Rosas, J. Sandberg, Y. Tan, C. Theisen, P. Thieberger, J.E. Tuozzolo, W. Zhang (BNL)
- TUPH002
   Electron Cooling Simulations for MEIC G.I. Bell,

   <u>I.V. Pogorelov</u>, B.T. Schwartz (Tech-X) H. Zhang,

   Y. Zhang (JLAB)

TUPH003 Advances in MEIC Design Studies – Y. Zhang, Y.S. Derbenev, D. Douglas, A. Hutton, G.A. Krafft, R. Li, F. Lin, V.S. Morozov, E.W. Nissen, R.A. Rimmer, C. Tennant, H. Wang, S. Wang, B.C. Yunn, H. Zhang (JLAB) D.P. Barber (DESY) A.M. Kondratenko (Science and Technique Laboratory Zaryad) M.K. Sullivan (SLAC)

TUPH004 Electron Cooling Simulation for the Ion Collider Ring in MEIC and LEIC – H. Zhang, Y. Zhang (JLAB)

TUPH005 Advances in MEIC Electron Cooling Studies – Y. Zhang, Y.S. Derbenev, D. Douglas, A. Hutton, R. Li, C. Tennant, H. Zhang (JLAB) E.W. Nissen (Northern Illinois University)

01-Oct-13	16:30 - 18:00	Poster	Poster Area Malibu			
	TUPMA — Poster Session					

#### 02 Light Sources

- TUPMA01 Status and Future Plan of the Development of a Compact X-ray Source Based on ICS at Laser Undulator Compact X-ray (LUCX) – M.K. Fukuda, S. Araki, A.S. Aryshev, Y. Honda, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa (KEK) K. Sakaue, M. Washio (RISE)
- TUPMA02 High-chromaticity Optics for the MAX IV 3 GeV Storage Ring – T. Olsson, <u>S.C. Leemann</u> (MAX-lab)
- TUPMA03 Creation of High-charge Bunch Trains from the APS Injector for Swap-out Injection – C. Yao, M. Borland, L. Donley, L. Emery, F. Lenkszus (ANL)
- TUPMA04 Observation of +1 Bucket Bunch Impurity Growth at the APS Storage Ring – C. Yao, M. Borland, B.X. Yang (ANL)
- TUPMA05 Alignment of the NSLS-II Linac *R.P. Fliller*, *D. Davis*, *F.X. Karl*, *T.V. Shaftan* (*BNL*)
- TUPMA06 Comparison of the NSLS-II Linac Model to Measurements – *R.P. Fliller*, *T.V. Shaftan* (BNL)
- TUPMA07 Future Upgrades of the NSLS-II Injector T.V. Shaftan, R.P. Fliller, J. Rose, G.M. Wang, F.J. Willeke (BNL)
- TUPMA08 Subpicosecond Bunch Train Production for High Power Tunable THz Source – S.P. Antipov, C.-J. Jing, A. Kanareykin, P. Schoessow (Euclid TechLabs, LLC) M.G. Fedurin (BNL) W. Gai, A. Zholents (ANL) V. Yakimenko (SLAC)
- TUPMA09 Analysis and Optimization of Coupler Effects on APEX Beam – H.J. Qian, S. Kwiatkowski, C. F. Papadopoulos, Z. Paret, F. Sannibale, J.W. Staples, R.P. Wells (LBNL)
- TUPMA10 LLNL X-band Test Station Status R.A. Marsh, F. Albert, G.G. Anderson, <u>S.G. Anderson</u>, C.P.J. Barty, D.J. Gibson, F.V. Hartemann, S.S.Q. Wu (LLNL)
- TUPMA11 Photo-injector Optimization Studies for the MaRIE X-Ray Free Electron Laser – L.D. Duffy, B.E. Carlsten, F.L. Krawczyk, J.W. Lewellen, S.J. Russell (LANL) C. Limborg-Deprey (SLAC)
- TUPMA12 Low Emittance Injector Design for the MaRIE 1.0 X-FEL Linac – S.J. Russell, B.E. Carlsten, L.D. Duffy, FL. Krawczyk, S.S. Kurennoy, J.W. Lewellen, R.L. Sheffield (LANL)
- 58 Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013

- TUPMA13 Shaping Electron Bunches for Ultra-bright Electron Beam Acceleration in Dielectric Loaded Waveguides – E.I. Simakov, C. Huang, T.J. Kwan, D.Y. Shchegolkov (LANL)
- TUPMA14 Two-Stream Instability at Soft X-ray Wavelengths for Increasing Brightness of Compton Sources. – N.A. Yampolsky, G.L. Delzanno, C. Huang, D.Y. Shchegolkov (LANL)
- TUPMA15 Monte Carlo Simulations of Charge Transport and Photoemission from Electron Affinity GaAs Photocathodes – Y. Choi, D.A. Dimitrov, C. Nieter (Tech-X) I.V. Bazarov, S.S. Karkare (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)
- TUPMA16 High Capture Low Energy Spread Inverse Free Electron Laser Accelerator – J.P. Duris (UCLA)
- TUPMA17 Prototype Controlled Porosity Reservoir Photocathode: Design and Demonstration – E.J. Montgomery, D.W. Feldman, P.Z. Pan, B.C. Riddick (UMD) A.L. Day (Wellesley College) R.L. Ives (CCR) K. L. Jensen (NRL)
- TUPMA18 DMD-Based Photocathode QE Mapping B.C. Riddick, R.B. Fiorito, S.A. Khan, E.J. Montgomery, P.Z. Pan, A.G. Shkvarunets (UMD)
- TUPMA19 Wisconsin SRF Gun Commissioning J. Bisognano, M.J. Bissen, R.A. Bosch, M.Y. Efremov, D. Eisert, M.V. Fisher, M.A. Green, K. Jacobs, K.J. Kleman, R.A. Legg, G.C. Rogers, M.C. Severson, D. Yavuz (UW-Madison/SRC)
- TUPMA20 Effect of RF Gradient upon the Performance of the Wisconsin SRF Electron Gun – R.A. Bosch (UW-Madison/SRC) R.A. Legg (JLAB)
- TUPMA21 Rejuvenation of a Cesium-Based Dispenser Photocathode in Response to Atmospheric Contamination
   A.L. Day (Wellesley College) S. Eustice, S.A. Khan, E.J. Montgomery, B.C. Riddick (UMD) K. L. Jensen (NRL)

01-Oct-13 16:30 – 18:00 Poster Poster Area Santa Monica TUPSM – Poster Session

### 06 Accelerator Systems

- TUPSM01 Study on 2 Cell RF-Deflector Cavity for Ultra-short Electron Bunch Measurement – T. Takahashi, Y. Nishimura, M. Nishiyama, K. Sakaue, M. Washio (Waseda University) T. Takatomi, J. Urakawa (KEK)
- TUPSM02 Design and Experiment of a Compact C-band Photocathode RF Gun for UED – X.H. Liu (TUB)
- TUPSM03 **10s Femtosecond Bunch Length Measurement Based on Coherent Transition Radiation** – *X.H. Lu* (*TUB*) *R.K. Li, P. Musumeci, K.G. Roberts, H.L. To* (*UCLA*)
- TUPSM04 High-Charge Femtosecond Electron Generations for Ultrafast, High-Brightness Electron Beam Applications – J.H. Park, H. Bluem, J. Rathke, T. Schultheiss, <u>A.M.M. Todd</u> (AES)

- TUPSM05 Studies of Field and Photo-emission in a New Shortpulse, High-charge Cs2Te RF Photocathode Gun – E.E. Wisniewski, M.E. Conde, W. Gai, C.-J. Jing, W. Liu, J.G. Power (ANL) C.-J. Jing (Euclid TechLabs, LLC) L.K. Spentzouris, Z.M. Yusof (Illinois Institute of Technology)
- TUPSM06 The Cathode Preparation Chamber for the DC High Current High Polarization Gun (The Gatling Gun) – O.H. Rahman, I. Ben-Zvi, D.M. Gassner, A.I. Pikin, T. Rao, E.J. Riehn, B. Sheehy, J. Skaritka, <u>E. Wang</u>, Q. Wu (BNL) I. Ben-Zvi (Stony Brook University)
- TUPSM07 Parmela Simulation for BNL 704MHz SRF Gun in Low Emittance Operation – E. Wang, I. Ben-Zvi, J. Kewisch (BNL)
- TUPSM08 Beam Dynamics and Design of a Funneling Electron Gun – E. Wang, I. Ben-Zvi, D.M. Gassner, W. Meng, A.I. Pikin, O.H. Rahman, T. Rao, E.J. Riehn, J. Skaritka (BNL)
- TUPSM09 A Two-Frequency Gun for High Current Thermionic Cathode Election Injection Systems – J.P. Edelen, S. Biedron, J.R. Harris, S.V. Milton (CSU) J.W. Lewellen (LANL)
- TUPSM10 The Conceptual Design of PXIE Vacuum System A.Z. Chen, V.A. Lebedev, A.V. Shemyakin (Fermilab)
- TUPSM11 Development of a Compact Photo-injector with RF-Focusing Lens for Short Pulse Electron Source Application – Y.-M. Shin (Fermilab) D.W. Eaton (Scandinova Systems AB) A.F. Grabenhofer (Northern Illinois University)
- TUPSM12 High Power Test of a 3.9 GHz 5-Cell deflectingmode cavity in a cryogenic operation – Y.-M. Shin, M.D. Church (Fermilab)
- TUPSM13 RF Gun Water Temperature Control System at ASTA – P. Stabile, M. Ball, J. Czajkowski, J.D. Firebaugh, P.A. Kasley, P.S. Prieto, T.J. Zuchnik (Fermilab)
- TUPSM14 Development of EPICS Control Systems for Lambda EMS and TCR Power Supplies – A. Andrews, B.L. Berls, K. Folkman, Y. Kim, C. O'Neill, J. Ralph (IAC) P. Buaphad, C.F. Eckman, Y. Kim (ISU)
- TUPSM15 The Muon Ionization Cooling Experiment: Controls and Monitoring System – P.M. Hanlet (IIT)
- TUPSM16 Progress Report of H<sup>-</sup> Ion Beam Production at the LANL Ion Source Test Stand – I. Draganić, Y.K. Batygin, C.M. Fortgang, R.W. Garnett, J.G. Gioia, S.S. Kurennoy, R.C. McCrady, J.F. O'Hara, M. Pieck, G. Rouleau, L. Rybarcyk, F.E. Shelley (LANL)
- TUPSM17 A Specialized MEBT Design for the LANSCE H<sup>+</sup> RFQ Upgrade Project – C.M. Fortgang, Y.K. Batygin, R.W. Garnett, S.S. Kurennoy, L. Rybarcyk (LANL)
- TUPSM18 Design of a Duoplasmatron Extraction Geometry and LEBT for the LANSCE H<sup>+</sup> RFQ Project – *C.M. Fortgang, Y.K. Batygin, I. Draganić, R.W. Garnett, R.C. McCrady, L. Rybarcyk (LANL)*
- TUPSM19 Application and Calibration Aspects of a New High-Performance Beam-Dynamics Simulator for the LANSCE Linac – L. Rybarcyk, X. Pang (LANL)
- 60 Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013

- TUPSM20 Integration between the FRIB Linac Mechanical CAD Model Geometry and the Accelerator Physics Lattice Database – *M.J. Johnson* (*NSCL*) *N.K. Bultman, M. Leitner, Q. Zhao* (*FRIB*)
- TUPSM21 Beam Brightness Booster with Ionization Cooling of Super-intense Circulating Beams – C.M. Ankenbrandt, V.G. Dudnikov (Muons. Inc.)
- TUPSM22 Improving Efficiency of Ion Production in a Saddle Antenna Surface Plasma Source – V.G. Dudnikov, <u>R.P. Johnson</u> (Muons. Inc.) C.A. Johnson (UW-Madison) S.N. Murray (ORNL RAD) T.R. Pennisi, C. Piller, M. Santana, M.P. Stockli, R.F. Welton (ORNL) M.W. Turvey (University of Florida)
- TUPSM23 Quarter-Wave Superconducting RF Electron Guns with Field-Emitter Array Cathodes – C.H. Boulware, T.L. Grimm (Niowave, Inc.)
- TUPSM24 Operation of a Field-Emission Diamond Cathode in an RF-gun – P. Piot, B.R. Blomberg, D. Mihalcea, <u>H. Panuganti</u> (Northern Illinois University) C.A. Brau, B.K. Choi, J.D. Jarvis, M.H. Mendenhall (Vanderbilt University) W.E. Gabella (Vanderbilt University, W.M. Keck Foundation Free-Electron Laser Center) P. Piot (Fermilab)
- TUPSM25 Recent CsTe Cathode Investigations at Fermilab's HBESL – H. Panuganti, P. Piot, C.R. Prokop (Northern Illinois University) P. Piot (Fermilab)
- TUPSM26 Android Application for Monitoring the Status of the Advanced Photon Source – M. Borland (Private Address)
- TUPSM27 High-power Tests and Initial Electron Beam Measurements of the New High-gradient Normal-conducting RF Photoinjector System for the Sincrotrone Trieste - L. Faillace, R.B. Agustsson, P. Frigola (RadiaBeam) J.B. Rosenzweig (UCLA)
- TUPSM28 Status of the experimental setup of an Innovative Low-Energy Ultra-Fast Electron Diffraction (UED) System – L. Faillace, S. Boucher, A.V. Smirnov (RadiaBeam) P. Musumeci, E.W. Threlkeld (UCLA)
- TUPSM29 Operational Testing and Performance Results of a Miniature ECR Source – W. D. Cornelius (SSolutions)
- TUPSM30 Modeling the Development and Mitigation of Charge Accumulation for Photo Emission Electron Guns – C. Nieter, Y. Choi, D.A. Dimitrov (Tech-X)

02-Oct-13 16:30 – 18:00 Poster Poster Area Angeles Crest WEPAC – Poster Session

- WEPAC01 Thermal Dynamics Study of Crab Cavity for SPX Project at Advanced Photon Source – Y. Yang (TUB) P. Dhakal, J.D. Mammosser, H. Wang (JLAB) J.D. Fuerst, J.P. Holzbauer, A. Nassiri, G. Wu, Y. Yang (ANL)
- WEPAC02 Copper Prototype Measurement of SC Deflecting Cavity for SPX Project at Advanced Photon Source – Y. Yang, A. Nassiri, T.L. Smith, G.J. Waldschmidt (ANL) H. Wang (JLAB) Y. Yang (TUB)
- WEPAC03 An Increased Gradient Design for the ReA6 Quarter Wave Resonators – Z. Zheng, Z.Q. He (TUB) A. Facco (INFN/LNL) A. Facco, Z.Q. He, Z. Liu, J. Wei, Y. Zhang, Z. Zheng (FRIB)
- WEPAC04 Hydrogen Degassing Study During the Heat Treatment of 1.3-GHz SRF Cavities – M.J. Joung, H.J. Kim (IBS) A.M. Rowe, M. Wong (Fermilab)
- WEPAC05 Measurement of a Superconducting Solenoid with Applications to Low-beta SRF Cryomodules – S.H. Kim, Z.A. Conway, M.P. Kelly, P.N. Ostroumov (ANL) E. Burkhardt (Cryomagnetics, Inc.)
- WEPAC06 Mechanical Design of the 704 MHz 5-cell SRF Cavity Cold Mass for CeC PoP Experiment – J.C. Brutus, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, Y. Huang, V. Litvinenko, I. Pinayev, J. Skaritka, L. Snydstrup, R. Than, J.E. Tuozzolo, W. Xu (BNL) T.L. Grimm, R. Jecks, J.A. Yancey (Niowave, Inc.)
- WEPAC07 Mechanical Design of 112 MHz SRF Gun FPC for CeC PoP Experiment – J.C. Brutus, S.A. Belomestnykh, Y. Huang, V. Litvinenko, G.J. Mahler, I. Pinayev, J. Skaritka, L. Snydstrup, R. Than, J.E. Tuozzolo, Q. Wu, T. Xin (BNL)
- WEPAC09 A Multi-cell Temperature Mapping System for SRF Cavities at Cornell University – G.M. Ge, G.H. Hoffstaetter (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)
- WEPAC10 Investigation of the Surface Resistivity of SRF Cavities via the Multi-cell Temperature Mapping System at Cornell – G.M. Ge, G.H. Hoffstaetter (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)
- WEPAC11 Cornell's Main Linac Cryo-module Prototype for the ERL – G. Eichhorn, Y. He, <u>G.H. Hoffstaetter</u>, M. Liepe, T. O'Connel, P. Quigley, D.M. Sabol, J. Sears, E.N. Smith, V. Veshcherevich (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)
- WEPAC12 Theoretical Description of SIS Multilayer Films for SRF Cavities – S. Posen, M. Liepe (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education) G. Catelani (Forschungszentrum Jülich, Peter Gruenberg Institut (PGI-2)) J.P. Sethna (Cornell University) M.K. Transtrum (M.D.A.C.C.)

- WEPAC13 Achieving High Accuracy in Cornell's ERL Cavity Production – G. Eichhorn, B. Bullock, B. Clasby, B. Elmore, J.J. Kaufman, <u>S. Posen</u>, J. Sears, V.D. Shemelin (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education) T. Kürzeder (TU Darmstadt)
- WEPAC14 Studies of the Superconducting Traveling Wave Cavity for High Gradient Linac – P.V. Avrakhov, A. Kanareykin, R.A. Kostin (Euclid TechLabs, LLC) N. Solyak, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab)
- WEPAC15 Ferroelectric Based High Power RF Components for L-band Accelerator Applications – A. Kanareykin (Euclid TechLabs, LLC) S. Kazakov, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab) A.B. Kozyrev (LETI) E. Nenasheva (Ceramics Ltd.)

02 Light Sources

WEPAC16 A Beam-Driven Short Wavelength Microwave Undulator for FEL – A. Kanareykin (Euclid TechLabs, LLC) S. Baturin (LETI) C.-J. Jing, A. Zholents (ANL)

- WEPAC17 Study on Particulate Retention on Polished Niobium Surfaces after BCP Etching – I.M. Malloch, C. Compton, L. Popielarski (FRIB)
- WEPAC18 SRF Cavity Etching Developments for FRIB Cavity Processing – K. Elliott (NSCL), <u>I.M. Malloch</u> (FRIB)
- WEPAC19 Using Higher Order Modes of a Quarter Wave Resonator to Accelerate Ion Beam – E. Pozdeyev (FRIB)
- WEPAC20 Magnetic Shield Optimization for the FRIB Superconducting Quarter-Wave Resonator Cryomodule – Y. Xu, A.D. Fox, M.J. Johnson, M. Leitner, S.J. Miller, K. Saito, M. Shuptar (FRIB)
- WEPAC21 Tuning Process of SSR1 Cavity for Project X at FNAL P. Berrutti, M.H. Awida, T.N. Khabiboulline, L. Ristori, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab)
- WEPAC22 Single Spoke Resonator Inner Electrode Optimization Driven by Reduction of Multipoles – P. Berrutti, T.N. Khabiboulline, L. Ristori, N. Solyak, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab)
- WEPAC23 Multipacting Simulations of SSR2 Cavity at FNAL P. Berrutti, T.N. Khabiboulline, L. Ristori, G.V. Romanov, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab)
- WEPAC24 Mechanical Resonance Simulations of Dressed SRF Cavities – I.V. Gonin, M.H. Awida, T.N. Khabiboulline, Y.M. Pischalnikov, L. Ristori, W. Schappert, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab)
- WEPAC25 New Helium Vessel and Lever Tuner Designs for 650 MHz Project X Cavities – I.V. Gonin, M.H. Awida, E. Borissov, M.H. Foley, C.J. Grimm, T.N. Khabiboulline, M. Merio, T.J. Peterson, L. Ristori, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab)
- WEPAC26 Development of Variable Coupler for Vertical Testing of High Q SRF Single Cell Cavities – M.H. Awida, <u>A. Grassellino</u>, T.N. Khabiboulline, Y.M. Pischalnikov, V. Poloubotko, K.S. Premo, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab)

- WEPAC27 High Q SCRF Cavities R&D Program at Fermilab A. Grassellino, A.C. Crawford, R.D. Kephart, O.S. Melnychuk, A. Romanenko, A.M. Rowe, D.A. Sergatskov, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab) Y. Trenikhina (IIT)
- WEPAC28 R&D Program for 650 MHz Niobium Cavities for Project X – A. Grassellino, A.C. Crawford, C.M. Ginsburg, T.N. Khabiboulline, O.S. Melnychuk, A. Romanenko, A.M. Rowe, D.A. Sergatskov, A.I. Sukhanov, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab)
- WEPAC29 CM2, Second 1.3GHz Cryomodule Fabrication at Fermilab – T.T. Arkan, M.H. Awida, P. Berrutti, E. Borissov, C.M. Ginsburg, C.J. Grimm, E.R. Harms, A. Hocker, T.N. Khabiboulline, Y. Orlov, Y.M. Pischalnikov, K.S. Premo, <u>L. Ristori</u>, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab)
- WEPAC30 The Double-Lever Tuning System for SSR1 L. Ristori (Fermilab)
- WEPAC31 Mechanical Design of SSR2 Resonators for Project X and RISP – L. Ristori, M.H. Awida, P. Berrutti, I.V. Gonin, T.N. Khabiboulline, M. Merio, D. Passarelli (Fermilab)
- WEPAC32 Wakefield Loss Analysis of the Elliptical 3.9 GHz Third Harmonic Cavity – M.H. Awida, P. Berrutti, T.N. Khabiboulline, <u>A. Saini</u>, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab)
- WEPAC33 Results of the New High Power Tests of Superconducting Photonic Band Gap Structure Cells – *E.I. Simakov*, S. Arsenyev, W.B. Haynes, S.S. Kurennoy, D. C. Lizon, J.F. O'Hara, E.R. Olivas, D.Y. Shchegolkov, T. Tajima (LANL) S. Arsenyev (MIT/PSFC) C.H. Boulware, T.L. Grimm (Niowave, Inc.)
- WEPAC34 Designing PBG Resonators for Effective HOM Suppression in SRF Accelerators – S. Arsenyev (MIT/PSFC) E.I. Simakov (LANL)
- WEPAC35 Multipactor Suppression Via Secondary Modes In A Coaxial Cavity – S.A. Rice, J.P. Verboncoeur (Michigan State University)
- WEPAC36 A Comparison of Multipactor Predictions Using Two Popular Secondary Electron Models – S.A. Rice, J.P. Verboncoeur (Michigan State University)
- WEPAC37 700 MHz Multi-Spoke Accelerating Cavity for Light Sources with Integrated Cryocooler – D. Gorelov, <u>C.H. Boulware</u>, T.L. Grimm (Niowave, Inc.)
- WEPAC38 500 MHz SRF Quarter-Wave Accelerating Cavity for Light Sources – C.H. Boulware, T.L. Grimm (Niowave, Inc.)
- WEPAC39 Tests of an RF Dipole Crabbing Cavity for an Electron-Ion Collider – A. Castilla, J.R. Delayen (ODU) A. Castilla, J.R. Delayen (JLAB) A. Castilla (DCI-UG)
- WEPAC40 Mechanical Analysis of the 400 MHz RF-Dipole Crabbing Cavity Prototype for LHC High Luminosity Upgrade – S.U. De Silva, J.R. Delayen, H. Park (ODU) S.U. De Silva, J.R. Delayen, H. Park (JLAB) Z. Li (SLAC)

- WEPAC41 Comparison of Electromagnetic, Thermal and Mechanical Calculation with RF Test Results in RF-Dipole Deflecting/Crabbing Cavities – H. Park, S.U. De Silva, <u>I.R. Delayen</u> (JLAB) S.U. De Silva, <u>I.R. Delayen</u>, H. Park (ODU)
- WEPAC42 Geometry Effects on Multipole Components and Beam Emittance in High-velocity Multi-spoke Cavities – C.S. Hopper, K.E. Deitrick, J.R. Delayen (ODU) J.R. Delayen (JLAB)
- WEPAC43 Study of Cavity Imperfection Impact on RF Parameters and Multipole Components in a Superconducting RF Dipole Cavity – R.G. Olave, S.U. De Silva, J.R. Delayen (ODU)
- WEPAC44 Higher Order Modes Damping and Multipacting Analysis for the SPX Deflecting Cavity in APS Upgrade – C.-K. Ng, <u>Z. Li</u>, L. Xiao (SLAC) A. Nassiri, G.J. Waldschmidt, G. Wu (ANL) R.A. Rimmer, H. Wang (JLAB)
- WEPAC45 Effects of Cavity Imperfection for Project X CW Superconducting Linac Using ACE3P – C.-K. Ng, L. Ge, Z. Li, L. Xiao (SLAC)

02 Light Sources

WEPAC46 Wakefield Computations for a Corrugated Pipe as a Beam Dechirper for FEL Applications – C.-K. Ng, K.L.F. Bane (SLAC)

07 Accelerator Technology

- WEPAC47 Mechanical Design of a New Injector Cryomodule 2-cell Cavity at CEBAF – G. Cheng, J. Henry, J.D. Mammosser, R.A. Rimmer, H. Wang, M. Wiseman, S. Yang (JLAB)
- WEPAC48 Low HOM Impedance SRF Cavity for MEIC S. Wang, R.A. Rimmer, H. Wang, Y. Zhang (JLAB)

02-Oct-13 16:30 – 18:00 Poster Poster Area Bel Air WEPBA — Poster Session

05 Beam Dynamics and Electromagnetic Fields

- WEPBA01 Noise Reduction using Filters on Turn-by-Turn LHC Orbits to Obtain Magnetic Errors with the Action and Phase Jump Analysis Method – A.C. Garcia-Bonilla, J.F. Cardona (UNAL)
- WEPBA02 Observation of Peaks of Synchrotron Oscillation of a cold ion beam in S-LSR – K. Jimbo (Kyoto University) M. Nakao, A. Noda, T. Shirai (NIRS) H. Souda (Gunma University, Heavy-Ion Medical Research Center) H. Tongu (Kyoto ICR) Y. Yuri (JAEA/TARRI)
- WEPBA03 Beam-based RF-to-Laser Jitter Measurement in a Photocathode RF Gun – Y.-C. Du, H.B. Chen, J.F. Hua, W.-H. Huang, C.-X. Tang, L.X. Yan (TUB) Q. Du (Tsinghua University)
- WEPBA04 Luminosity Estimation and Beam Phase Space Analysis at VEPP-2000 – A.L. Romanov, I. Koop, E. Perevedentsev, D.B. Shwartz (BINP SB RAS)
- WEPBA05 Combining Multiple BPM Measurements for Precession AC Dipole Bump Closure – P. Oddo, <u>M. Bai</u>, W.C. Dawson, J. Kewisch, Y. Makdisi, C. Pai, P.H. Pile, T. Roser (BNL)

- WEPBA06 Stripline Beam Impedance A. Blednykh, W.X. Cheng, S. Krinsky (BNL)
- WEPBA07 Longitudinal Wakefield for an Axisymmetric Collimator – A. Blednykh, S. Krinsky (BNL)
- WEPBA08 Wake Fields due to Wall Roughness for Realistic Surfaces – A.V. Fedotov, I. Pinayev (BNL) A. Novokhatski (SLAC)
- WEPBA09 Changes in Electron Cloud Density with Beam Conditioning at CesrTA – J.P. Sikora, J.A. Crittenden, D.O. Duggins, Y. Li, X. Liu (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education) S. De Santis (LBNL)
- WEPBA10 Electron Cloud Measurements Using a Shielded Pickup in a Quadrupole at CesrTA – J.P. Sikora, M.G. Billing, J.V. Conway, J.A. Lanzoni, Y. Li (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)
- WEPBA11 Tomographic Reconstruction of Transverse Phase Space for Strongly Coupled Beams – Z. Liu, Y. Zhang, Z. Zheng (FRIB) Z.Q. He (TUB)
- WEPBA12 Magnetic Field Expressions for Helical Accelerator Magnets – L.N. Brouwer, S. Caspi, D. Robin, W. Wan (LBNL)
- WEPBA13 Retrieval of Effective Parameters of Metamaterials for Accelerator and Vacuum Electron Device Applications – Z. Duan, J.S. Hummelt, M.A. Shapiro, R.J. Temkin (MIT/PSFC)
- WEPBA14 Simulation of Wakefields from an Electron Bunch in a Metamaterial Waveguide – M.A. Shapiro, J.S. Hummelt, B.J. Munroe, R.J. Temkin (MIT/PSFC) S.M. Lewis (MIT)
- WEPBA15 Ribbon Electron Beam Source for Bunched Beam Profile Monitor and Tomography – V.G. Dudnikov (Muons. Inc.), <u>A.V. Aleksandrov</u> (ORNL)
- WEPBA16 Possible Experiments on Wave Function Localization Due to Compton Scattering – V.V. Danilov, A.V. Aleksandrov, J. Galambos, T.V. Gorlov, Y. Liu, A.P. Shishlo (ORNL) S. Nagaitsev (Fermilab)
- WEPBA17 Measurement of Non-Linear Insert Magnets *F.H. O'Shea*, R.B. Agustsson, A.Y. Murokh, E. Spranza (RadiaBeam) S. Nagaitsev, A. Valishev (Fermilab)
- WEPBA18 Performance of Planar Radiator in the Radiabeam-IAC Experiment – A.V. Smirnov, R.B. Agustsson, S. Boucher, J.J. Hartzell, S. Storms (RadiaBeam) Y. Kim (IAC)
- WEPBA19 Wakefield Calculations for Septum Magnet in LCLS-II – K.L.F. Bane, T.O. Raubenheimer (SLAC)
- WEPBA20 New Technique to Measure the Emittance of Beams with Space Charge – K. Poor Řežaei, R.B. Fiorito, R.A. Kishek (UMD)

02-Oct-13	16:30 - 18:00	Poster	Poster Area Hollywood
	WEPHO -	– Poster S	Session

- WEPH001 High Power RF System for E-linac for TRIUMF A.K. Mitra, Z.T. Ang, I.V. Bylinskii, S. Calic, D. Dale, S.R. Koscielniak, R.E. Laxdal, F. Mammarella (TRIUMF)
- WEPH002 Solid-state Marx Modulator for RF Accelerators B. Cadilhon, B. Cassany (CEA)
- WEPH003 The Layout of 352 MHz 400 kW Power Amplifier A.Yu. Smirnov, E.V. Ivanov, A.A. Krasnov, K.I. Nikolskiy, S.A. Polikhov, I. Řežanov (Siemens Research Center) G.B. Sharkov (Siemens LLC)
- WEPH004 The Layout of 72 MHz 16 kW RF Power Generator A.Yu. Smirnov, E.V. Ivanov, A.A. Krasnov, K.I. Nikolskiy, S.A. Polikhov, I. Řežanov (Siemens Research Center) G.B. Sharkov (Siemens LLC)
- WEPH005 Overview of the RHIC e-Lens Superconducting Magnet Power Supply System – D. Bruno, A. Di Lieto, G. Ganetis, R.F. Lambiase, W. Louie, C. Mi, T. Samms, J. Sandberg (BNL)
- WEPH006 Elens Superconducting Magnet Power Supply System Design, Testing, Installation and Commissioning – C. Mi, D. Bruno, A. Di Lieto, T. Samms, J. Sandberg, C. Schultheiss, C. Sirio, R. Zapasek (BNL)
- WEPH007 RHIC IR Power Supply Performance Upgrade over Run 11, 12 and 13 – C. Mi, D. Bruno, A. Di Lieto, G. Heppner, W. Ng, T. Samms, J. Sandberg, C. Schultheiss, C. Sirio, R. Zapasek (BNL)
- WEPH008 200 kW CW, 350 MHz Multiple Beam Inductive Output Tube – R.L. Ives, G. Collins, R. Karimov, D. Marsden, M.E. Read (CCR) E.L. Eisen, T. Kumura (CPI)
- WEPH009 **10 MW, L-Band, Annular Beam Klystron for Accelerator Applications** – *M.E. Read*, G. Collins, P. Ferguson, R.L. Ives, R.H. Jackson, D. Marsden (CCR)
- WEPH010 X-Band RF Power Generation via an L-Band Accelerator System and Uses – N. Sipahi, S. Biedron, S.V. Milton, T. Sipahi (CSU) C. Adolphsen (SLAC)
- WEPH011 Components of Heating and Fueling of Fusion Plasmas – F.M. Niell, M.P.J. Gaudreau, K. Schrock, B.E. Simpson (Diversified Technologies, Inc.)
- WEPH012 Short Pulse Marx Modulator Optimization for Advanced Accelerators – R.A. Phillips, M.P.J. Gaudreau, <u>B.E. Simpson</u> (Diversified Technologies, Inc.)
- WEPH013 Test of an L-Band Energy-Efficiency Solid State RF Power Source – X. Chang, N. Barov, D.J. Newsham, D. Wu (Far-Tech, Inc.)
- WEPH014 System Considerations for 201.25 MHz RF System for LANSCE – J.T.M. Lyles, W.C. Barkley, J. Davis, A.C. Naranjo, P.D. Olivas, D. Rees, G. M. Sandoval, Jr. (LANL) D. Baca, R.E. Bratton, R.D. Summers (Compa Industries, Inc.)
- WEPH015 Modelling of a Magnetron Transmitter for the Project X CW 1 GEV Linac – G.M. Kazakevich, R.P. Johnson (Muons. Inc.) B. Chase, R.J. Pasquinelli, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab)

- WEPH016 High MTBF RF Source Based upon the Injection Locked Magnetron – M.L. Neubauer, A. Dudas (Muons. Inc.) H. Wang (JLAB)
- WEPH017 MW-Level Coax Coupler M.L. Neubauer (Muons. Inc.) R.A. Rimmer (JLAB)
- WEPH018 High Power S-Band Vacuum Load M.L. Neubauer, A. Dudas (Muons. Inc.) H. Wang (JLAB)
- WEPH019 High-Power Low-Voltage Multi-Beam Klystrons for ILC and Project X – S.V. Shchelkunov (Yale University, Beam Physics Laboratory) J.L. Hirshfield (Yale University, Physics Department) J.L. Hirshfield (Omega-P, Inc.) S. Kazakov, N. Solyak, V.P. Yakovlev (Fermilab) V.E. Teryaev (BINP SB RAS)
- WEPH020 Second Harmonic Multiplier at 5.7 GHz for Testing Multi-Frequency Structures – S.V. Shchelkunov, Y. Jiang (Yale University, Beam Physics Laboratory) J.L. Hirshfield (Yale University, Physics Department) J.L. Hirshfield (Omega-P, Inc.)

02-Oct-13 16:30 – 18:00 Poster Poster Area Malibu WEPMA – Poster Session

- WEPMA01 Optimization of the SLED Phase Modulation Parameters of the FERMI@Elettra Linac – C. Serpico, M. Dal Forno, <u>A. Fabris</u> (Elettra-Sincrotrone Trieste S.C.p.A.)
- WEPMA02 Energy and Repetition Rate Upgrade of the S-Band RF System of the FERMI@Elettra Linac – A. Fabris, P. Delgiusto, F. Gelmetti, M.M. Milloch, A. Milocco, F. Pribaz, C. Serpico, N. Sodomaco, R. Umer, L. Veljak (Elettra-Sincrotrone Trieste S.C.p.A.)
- WEPMA03 Tuner System Assembly and Tests for the 201-MHz MICE Cavity – L. Somaschini (INFN-Pisa) A.J. DeMello, D. Li, S.P. Virostek (LBNL) P.M. Hanlet (IIT) A. Moretti, R.J. Pasquinelli, D.W. Peterson, Y. Torun (Fermilab)
- WEPMA04 Choke-mode Damped Accelerating Structure for the CLIC Main Linac – J. Shi, H.B. Chen, H. Zha (TUB)
- WEPMA05 RF Design Optimization of a 176 MHz CW RFQ B. Mustapha, S.V. Kutsaev, P.N. Ostroumov (ANL)
- WEPMA06 Engineering Design and Analysis of a 176 MHz CW RFQ – B. Mustapha, S.V. Kutsaev, P.N. Ostroumov (ANL)
- WEPMA07 Modeling Vacuum Arcs in Linac Structures J. Norem (ANL) Z. Insepov, S. Nurkenov (Nano Synergy, Inc.) A. Moretti (Fermilab)
- WEPMA08 Tuning, Conditioning, and Dark Current Measurements of the 1300 MHz NCRF Cavities at Argonne Wakefield Accelerator (AWA) Facility – J.G. Power, M.E. Conde, D.S. Doran, W. Gai, C.-J. Jing (ANL, Euclid TechLabs, LLC)
- WEPMA09 PPM-Focused Klystrons for Accelerator Systems P. Ferguson, R.L. Ives, D. Marsden, M.E. Read (CCR) J.E. Clayton (Varian Medical Systems, Oncology Systems)
- WEPMA10 Passively Driven X-band RF Linac Structure T. Sipahi, S. Biedron, S.V. Milton, N. Sipahi (CSU) C. Adolphsen (SLAC)
- 68 Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013

- WEPMA11 Progress Toward the Development of a Rapidly Tunable RF Cavity – D.J. Newsham, J.R. Thompson (Far-Tech, Inc.)
- WEPMA12 Investigation of Breakdown Induced Surface Damage on 805 MHz Pill Box Cavity Interior Surfaces – M.R. Jana, <u>M. Chung</u>, M.A. Leonova, A. Moretti, A.V. Tollestrup, K. Yonehara (Fermilab) D.L. Bowring (LBNL) B.T. Freemire, Y. Torun (IIT)
- WEPMA13 Design and High Power Testing of 52.809 MHz RF Cavities for Slip Stacking in the Fermilab Recycler Ring – *R.L. Madrak*, D. Wildman (Fermilab)
- WEPMA14 Perpendicularly Biased YIG Tuners for the Fermilab Recycler 52.809 MHz RF Cavities – R.L. Madrak, V.S. Kashikhin, A.V. Makarov, D. Wildman (Fermilab)
- WEPMA15 Research and Development of Dielectric Material Loaded High-pressure Gas Filled RF Cavity Tests for Muon Colliders – K. Yonehara, M.A. Leonova, A. Moretti, M. Popovic, A.V. Tollestrup (Fermilab) G. Flanagan, R.P. Johnson, F. Marhauser, J.H. Nipper (Muons. Inc.) L.M. Nash (University of Chicago) Y. Torun (IIT)
- WEPMA16 Assembly and Testing of the First 201-MHz MICE Cavity at Fermilab – Y. Torun (Illinois Institute of Technology) D.L. Bowring, A.J. DeMello, D. Li, T.H. Luo, S.P. Virostek (LBNL) P.M. Hanlet (IIT) M.A. Leonova, A. Moretti, R.J. Pasquinelli, D.W. Peterson, R.P. Schultz, J.T. Volk (Fermilab) T.H. Luo (UMiss) L. Somaschini (INFN-Pisa)
- WEPMA17 Extended RF Testing of the 805-MHz Pillbox "All-Season" Cavity for Muon Cooling Y. Torun (Illinois Institute of Technology) D.L. Bowring (LBNL) M. Chung, M.R. Jana, M.A. Leonova, A. Moretti, D.W. Peterson, A.V. Tollestrup, K. Yonehara (Fermilab) G. Flanagan, G.M. Kazakevich (Muons. Inc.) B.T. Freemire, P.M. Hanlet (IIT)
- WEPMA18 RF Design and Characterization of a Modular Cavity for Muon Ionization Cooling R&D – D.L. Bowring, A.J. DeMello, A.R. Lambert, D. Li, S.P. Virostek, M.S. Zisman (LBNL) C. Adolphsen, L. Ge, A.A. Haase, K.H. Lee, Z. Li, D.W. Martin (SLAC) A.D. Bross, A. Moretti, M.A. Palmer, R.J. Pasquinelli, Y. Torun (Fermilab) D.M. Kaplan (Illinois Institute of Technology) T.H. Luo, D.J. Summers (UMiss) R.B. Palmer (BNL)
- WEPMA19 Progress on the Fabrication of a CW Radio-frequency Quadrupole (RFQ) for the Project X Injector Experiment (PXIE) – M.D. Hoff, A.J. DeMello, A.R. Lambert, D. Li, J.W. Staples, S.P. Virostek (LBNL)
- WEPMA20 RF, Thermal, and Structural Finite Element Analysis of the Project X Injector Experiment (PXIE) CW Radio-frequency Quadrupole (RFQ) – A.R. Lambert, M.D. Hoff, D. Li, J.W. Staples, S.P. Virostek (LBNL)
- WEPMA21 Final Design of a CW Radio-frequency Quadrupole (RFQ) for the Project X Injector Experiment (PXIE) - S.P. Virostek, A.J. DeMello, M.D. Hoff, A.R. Lambert, D. Li, J.W. Staples (LBNL)
- WEPMA22 Investigation on Double Dipole Four-Vane RFQ Structure – K.R. Shin (ORNL RAD) M.S. Champion, Y.W. Kang (ORNL) A.E. Fathy (University of Tennessee) North American PAC 2013 69

- WEPMA23 Design and Measurement of Double Gap Buncher Cavity Proposed for Reduction of X- ray Radiation - K.R. Shin (ORNL RAD) M.S. Champion, Y.W. Kang (ORNL) A.E. Fathy (University of Tennessee)
- WEPMA24 Experimental results of the High-Power Tests of an Ultra-high Gradient Compact S-Band (HGS) Accelerating Structure – L. Faillace, R.B. Agustsson, P. Frigola, A.Y. Murokh (RadiaBeam) S.G. Anderson (LLNL) V.A. Dolgashev, V. Yakimenko (SLAC) J.B. Rosenzweig (UCLA)
- WEPMA25 Harmonic Ratcheting for Fast Ferrite Tuned RF Acceleration – N.M. Cook (Stony Brook University) J.M. Brennan, S. Peggs (BNL)
- WEPMA26 Multipacting Study for the RF Test of the MICE 201 MHz RF Cavity at MTA – T.H. Luo, D.J. Summers (UMiss) D. Li, M.S. Zisman (LBNL)
- WEPMA27 Tests of a Detuned Single-Mode Two-Beam Accelerator Structure – Y. Jiang, L.R. Carver, R.M. Jones (Yale University, Beam Physics Laboratory) L.R. Carver, R.M. Jones (UMAN) L.R. Carver, R.M. Jones (Cockcroft Institute) J.L. Hirshfield (Yale University, Physics Department) J.L. Hirshfield (Omega-P, Inc.)
- WEPMA28 Study of a Detuned Multi-Harmonic Two-Beam Accelerator Structure – Y. Jiang, L.R. Carver, R.M. Jones (Yale University, Beam Physics Laboratory) L.R. Carver, R.M. Jones (UMAN) L.R. Carver, R.M. Jones (Cockcroft Institute) J.L. Hirshfield (Yale University, Physics Department) J.L. Hirshfield (Omega-P, Inc.)

02-Oct-13 16:30 – 18:00 Poster Poster Area Santa Monica WEPSM – Poster Session

02 Light Sources

- WEPSM01 Design Study of Knot-APPLE Undulator for PES-Beamline at SSRF – S. Sasaki, A. Miyamoto (HSRC) S. Qiao (SIMIT)
- WEPSM02 Concepts for Short Period RF Undulators S.V. Kuzikov, A.V. Savilov, A.A. Vikharev (IAP/RAS)

07 Accelerator Technology

- WEPSM03 High Power, Short Pulse, Extremely High Repetition Rate RF Sources and Pulse Compressors – S.V. Kuzikov, A.V. Savilov (IAP/RAS)
- WEPSM04 Helical Self Focusing and Cooling Accelerating Structure – S.V. Kuzikov, A.A. Vikharev (IAP/RAS)

02 Light Sources

- WEPSM05 Progress on Pulsed Multipole Injection for the MAX IV Storage Rings – S.C. Leemann (MAX-lab) L.O. Dallin (CLS)
- WEPSM06 Beam-Induced Heat Load Predictions and Measurements in the APS Superconducting Undulator – K.C. Harkay, L.E. Boon, M. Borland, Y.-C. Chae, R.J. Dejus, J.C. Dooling, C.L. Doose, L. Emery, Y. Ivanyushenkov, M.S. Jaski, M. Kasa, S.H. Kim, R. Kustom, V. Sajaev, Y. Shiroyanagi, X. Sun (ANL) L.E. Boon (Purdue University)

- WEPSM07 Beam-based Alignment of the First Superconducting Undulator at APS – K.C. Harkay, L.E. Boon, M. Borland, L. Emery, R. Kustom, V. Sajaev, Y. Shiroyanagi, A. Xiao (ANL) L.E. Boon (Purdue University)
- WEPSM08 Fast-Switching Variably Polarizing Undulator M.S. Jaski, R.J. Dejus, B. Deriy, E. Gluskin, E.R. Moog, I. Vasserman, J. Wang, A. Xiao (ANL)
- WEPSM09 An Electromagnetic Variably Polarizing Quasi-Periodic Undulator – M.S. Jaski, M. Abliz, R.J. Dejus, B. Deriy, E. Gluskin, E.R. Moog, I. Vasserman, A. Xiao (ANL)
- WEPSM10 Design of a 17.2-mm-Period Planar Undulator for the APS – E.R. Moog, M. Abliz, R.J. Dejus, J.H. Grimmer, <u>M.S. Jaski</u> (ANL)
- WEPSM11 The Intermediate EnergyX-ray (IEX) Undulator Commissioning Results – A. Xiao, M. Abliz, B. Deriy, M.S. Jaski, M.L. Smith, I. Vasserman, J.Z. Xu (ANL)
- WEPSM12 Non-linear Effects of Insertion Devices: Simulation and Experiment Results – A. Xiao, L. Emery, V. Sajaev (ANL)
- WEPSM13 On-axis Injection Scheme for Ultra-Low-Emittance Light Sources – A. Xiao, M. Borland, C. Yao (ANL)
- WEPSM14 Advanced X-ray Beam Position Monitor System Design at the APS – B.X. Yang, G. Decker, J.S. Downey, Y. Jaski, T.L. Kruy, S.-H. Lee, F. Westferro (ANL)
- WEPSM15 Design and Measurement of Three-Pole Wiggler (3PW) Prototype for NSLS-II Storage Ring – P. He, P.L. Cappadoro, O.V. Chubar, T.M. Corwin, H.C. Fernandes, D.A. Harder, A.K. Jain, J.W. Keister, C.A. Kitegi, M.M. Musardo, J. Rank, T. Tanabe (BNL) A. Deyhim, J.D. Kulesza, M. Popov (Advanced Design Consulting, Inc)
- WEPSM16 Plans for the First Turns Commissioning in NSLS-II Storage Ring – S. Seletskiy (BNL)
- WEPSM17 Non-invasive Detection and Characterization of Beams – J.E. Williams, S. Biedron, J.R. Harris, S.V. Milton (CSU) S.V. Benson, P.E. Evtushenko, G. Neil, S. Zhang (JLAB)
- WEPSM18 Investigation of Upstream Transient Wakefields due to Coherent Synchrotron Radiation in Bunch Compression Chicanes – C.E. Mitchell, J. Qiang (LBNL)
- WEPSM19 Highly Parallelized Implementations of the Undulator Radiation Spectrum Calculation – H. Tarawneh, S. James, K. Muriki, H. Nishimura, Y. Qin, K. Song (LBNL) A. Miyamoto, S. Sasaki (HSRC)

03-Oct-13	16:30 - 18:00	Poster	Poster Area Angeles Crest		
THPAC — Poster Session					

- THPAC01 Longitudinal Emittance Measurement System for the ARIEL Electron Linac – A.R. Vrielink, Y.-C. Chao, C. Gong, R.E. Laxdal, V. Zvyagintsev (TRIUMF)
- THPAC02 Numerical Evaluation of Field Profiles of Undulators with Ring and Semicircle Bulk High-Tc Superconductors – M. Tsuchimoto (Hokkaido Institute of Technology)
- THPAC03 Beam Dump Design for the In-flight Fragment Separator using High-power Beam – J.Y. Kim, J.-W. Kim, M. Kim (IBS)
- THPAC04 Beam Position Electronics Based on System on Chip Platform – G. Jug, M. Cargnelutti, <u>R. Hrovatin</u>, P. Leban (I-Tech)
- THPAC05 Design and Fabrication of a BPM with Low-Q for Measurement of EM Fields in a Cavity to Investigate Multi Beam Concepts – L.R. Carver, R.M. Jones (UMAN) J.L. Hirshfield (Yale University, Physics Department) J.L. Hirshfield (Omega-P, Inc.) Y. Jiang (Yale University, Beam Physics Laboratory)
- THPAC06 Comparison of Simulations and Analytical Theory of Radiation Heating on the Advanced Photon Source Superconducting Undulator – L.E. Boon (Purdue University) L.E. Boon, R.J. Dejus, <u>K.C. Harkay</u>, M.S. Jaski (ANL)
- THPAC07 Thermal Modeling of the Prototype Superconducting Undulator – Y. Shiroyanagi, C.L. Doose, J.D. Fuerst, K.C. Harkay, Q.B. Hasse, Y. Ivanyushenkov, M. Kasa (ANL)
- THPAC08 Modernization of the Bergoz Multiplexed BPM System for the APS Upgrade – X. Sun, H. Bui, G. Decker, R.T. Keane, R.M. Lill, B.X. Yang (ANL)
- THPAC09 Ultra-high Vacuum Seal for Long Chambers using Wire Seals – H.C. Fernandes, P.L. Cappadoro, T.M. Corwin, P. He, P. He, C.A. Kitegi, B.N. Kosciuk, G. Rakowsky, J. Rank, S.K. Sharma, T. Tanabe (BNL)
- THPAC10 Design and Testing of Faraday Cup and Dump for NSLS-II Linac and Booster – H.C. Fernandes, B. Belkacem, W.X. Cheng, R.P. Fliller, B.N. Kosciuk, J. Rank, S.K. Sharma, O. Singh, T. Tanabe (BNL)
- THPAC11 Integral Magnetic Field Measurement Using an Long-Loop-Flip Coil System at NSLS-II – P. He, P.L. Cappadoro, T.M. Corwin, H.C. Fernandes, D.A. Harder, C.A. Kitegi, M.M. Musardo, J. Rank, T. Tanabe (BNL) A. Deyhim, J.D. Kulesza (Advanced Design Consulting, Inc)
- THPAC12 Preparation and Investigation of Multi-Alkali Photocathodes – X. Liang, K. Attenkofer, T. Rao, S.G. Schubert, J. Smedley, E. Wang (BNL) I. Ben-Zvi, M. Ruiz-Osés (Stony Brook University) H.A. Padmore, J.J. Wong (LBNL) J. Xie (ANL)

- THPAC13 Simulation and Optimization of Multi-Slit Based Emittance Measurement for BNL ERL – C. Liu, D.M. Gassner, D. Kayran, M.G. Minty, P. Thieberger (BNL)
- THPAC14 **3D Hall Probe Calibration System at BNL Insertion** Devices Laboratory – M.M. Musardo, T.M. Corwin, D.A. Harder, P. He, C.A. Kitegi, W. Licciardi, G. Rakowsky, T. Tanabe (BNL)
- THPAC15 NSLS II Magnetic Measurement System Facility M.M. Musardo, T.M. Corwin, D.A. Harder, P. He, C.A. Kitegi, W. Licciardi, G. Rakowsky, J. Rank, C. Rhein, T. Tanabe (BNL)
- THPAC16 Upgrade of Beam Injection Diagnostics at BNL NSLS - S. Seletskiy (BNL)
- THPAC17 Alkali Antimonide Cathodes for Accelerators a Materials Perspective – J. Smedley, S.G. Schubert (BNL) I. Ben-Zvi, X. Liang, E.M. Muller, M. Ruiz-Osés (Stony Brook University) H.A. Padmore, J.J. Wong (LBNL) J. Xie (ANL)
- THPAC18 Progress on Growth of a Multi-alkali Photocathode for ERL – E. Wang, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, T. Rao, J. Smedley (BNL) I. Ben-Zvi, M. Ruiz-Osés (Stony Brook University) X. Liang (SBU)
- THPAC19 Temperature Dependence of Photoemission from Copper and Niobium – J.R. Harris (CSU) C.W. Bennett, M.D. Galt, A.D. Holmes, A. Kara, R. Swent (NPS) J.W. Lewellen (LANL) J. Sears (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)
- THPAC20 Beam Position and Phase Measurements of Microampere Beams at the Michigan State University ReA3 Facility – J.A. Rodriguez (FRIB)
- THPAC21 Beam Diagnostic Challenges for PXIE V.E. Scarpine, N. Eddy, D.E. Johnson, V.A. Lebedev, P.S. Prieto, L.R. Prost, A. Semenov, A.V. Shemyakin, R.M. Thurman-Keup (Fermilab)
- THPAC22 Gating and Emission Enhancement of Diamond Field-emitter Arrays – H.L. Andrews (LANL) C.A. Brau, B.K. Choi, W.E. Gabella, B.L. Ivanov (Vanderbilt University)
- THPAC23 Lifetime Study of Tungsten Filaments in an H<sup>-</sup> Surface Convertor Ion Source – I. Draganić, J.F. O'Hara, L. Rybarcyk (LANL)
- THPAC24 PIN Diode Detectors at DARHT II J.B. Johnson (LANL)
- THPAC25 LANSCE-RM Wire Scanners: SLIP-Encoded Serial Communication for Maintenance Display at the Instrument – J.D. Sedillo, J.D. Gilpatrick (LANL)
- THPAC26 Analog Front End Design for High Speed Digitizing of Beam Position and Phase Measurements at LANSCE – H.A. Watkins, J.D. Gilpatrick, R.C. McCrady (LANL)
- THPAC27 Coherent Light Carrying Orbital Angular Momentum Generated via FEL Interaction – A. Knyazik (UCLA) M.P. Dunning, C. Hast, E. Hemsing, A. Marinelli, T.O. Raubenheimer, D. Xiang (SLAC)

- THPAC28 Fabrication and low-power validation of a Normal Conducting Radio Frequency X-Band Deflecting Cavity for Brookhaven National Lab – L. Faillace, R.B. Agustsson, A.Y. Murokh, S. Storms (RadiaBeam) V.A. Dolgashev, J.R. Lewandowski, V. Yakimenko (SLAC) J.B. Rosenzweig (UCLA)
- THPAC29 Fabrication and Validation of a Normal Conducting Radio Frequency S-Band Deflecting Cavity for the Pohang Accelerator Laboratory (PAL) – L. Faillace, R.B. Agustsson, J.J. Hartzell, A.Y. Murokh, S. Storms (RadiaBeam)
- THPAC30 Design of a Fast, XFEL-Quality Wire Scanner M.A. Harrison, R.B. Agustsson, P.S. Chang, T.J. Hodgetts, A.Y. Murokh, M. Ruelas (RadiaBeam)
- THPAC31 Laser Wire Scanner for Energy Recovery Linacs B.T. Jacobson (RadiaBeam)
- THPAC32 Transverse Beam Profile Diagnostic Using Fiber Optic Array – S. Wu, R.B. Agustsson, G. Andonian, T.J. Hodgetts (RadiaBeam) G. Andonian, R.K. Li, C.M. Scoby (UCLA)
- THPAC33 Scintillator Diagnostics for the Detection of Laser Accelerated Ion Beams – N.M. Cook (Stony Brook University) R.S. Lefferts (SBUNSL) O. Tresca (BNL) V. Yakimenko (SLAC)
- THPAC34 Diamond Amplifier Design and Preliminary Test T. Xin, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi (Stony Brook University) S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, T. Rao, J. Skaritka, E. Wang, Q. Wu (BNL)
- THPAC35 Multipacting Study of 112 MHz SRF Electron Gun T. Xin, S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi (Stony Brook University) S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, X. Liang, T. Rao, J. Skaritka, E. Wang, Q. Wu (BNL) C.H. Boulware, T.L. Grimm (Niowave, Inc.) X. Liang (SBU)
- THPAC36 Progress in the Development of Textured Dysprosium for Undulator Applications – F.H. O'Shea (UCLA) R.B. Agustsson, Y.C. Chen, T.J. Grandsaert, A.Y. Murokh, K.E. Woods (RadiaBeam) J. Park, R.L. Stillwell (NHMFL)
- THPAC37 Surface Plasmon Resonance Enhanced Multiphoton Emission from Metallic Cathode – H.L. To, G. Andonian, R.K. Li, P. Musumeci (UCLA) G. Andonian (Radia-Beam)

03-Oct-13	16:30 - 18:00	Poster	Poster Area Bel Air			
	THPBA — Poster Session					

# 07 Accelerator Technology

THPBA01 Beam Dynamics Driven Requirements on the ARIEL e-linac SRF Separator Cavity – D.W. Storey (Victoria University) Y.-C. Chao, L. Merminga (TRIUMF)

THPBA02 Feasibility of an RF Dipole Cavity for the ARIEL elinac SRF Separator – D.W. Storey (Victoria University) R.E. Laxdal, L. Merminga, V. Zvyagintsev (TRIUMF)

- THPBA03 Design, Fabrication, Measurement, Installation and Alignment of Two Types of Quadrupole/sextupole Combined Magnets for the Upgrade of the 1.2 GeV Booster Synchrotron at Tohoku University – W. Beeckman, S. Antoine, P. Bocher, F. Forest, P. Jehanno, P. Jivkov, M.J. Leray, S. Taillardat (Sigmaphi) H. Hama, F. Hinode (Tohoku University, Research Center for Electron Photon Science) L. Swinnen (Sigmaphi Japan)
- THPBA04 Design and Construction of the Proto-type Quadrupole Magnets for the SuperKEKB Interaction Region – N. Ohuchi, Y. Arimoto, N. Higashi, H. Koiso, A. Morita, Y. Ohnishi, K. Oide, H. Sugimoto, M. Tawada, K. Tsuchiya, H. Yamaoka, Z.G. Zong (KEK)
- THPBA05 Multipole Magnetic Measurements using a Lock-in Amplifier Technique – C.L. Doose, M. Kasa (ANL)
- THPBA06 Magnetic Measurements of the First Superconducting Undulator at the Advanced Photon Source – *C.L. Doose*, *M. Kasa (ANL)*
- THPBA07 Superconducting Corrector IR Magnet Production for SuperKEKB – B. Parker, M. Anerella, J. Escallier, A.K. Jain, A. Marone, P. Wanderer (BNL) Y. Arimoto, H. Koiso, A. Morita, Y. Ohnishi, N. Ohuchi, K. Oide, H. Sugimoto, K. Tsuchiya, H. Yamaoka, Z.G. Zong (KEK)
- THPBA08 Partial Return Yoke for MICE Engineering Design H. Witte, S.R. Plate (BNL) A.D. Bross (Fermilab) J.S. Tarrant (STFC/RAL)
- THPBA09 Partial Return Yoke for MICE General Concept and Performance – H. Witte, S.R. Plate (BNL) A.D. Bross (Fermilab) J.S. Tarrant (STFC/RAL)
- THPBA11 A Kicker Driver for the International Linear Collider – N. Butler, M.P.J. Gaudreau, M.K. Kempkes, <u>F.M. Niell</u> (Diversified Technologies, Inc.)
- THPBA12 Progress on the Assembly of the MSU Superferric Cyclotron Gas Stopper Superconducting Magnet – M.A. Green, G. Bollen, S. Chouhan, A. Zeller (FRIB) J. DeKamp, D. Lawton, C. Magsig, D.J. Morrissey, J. Ottarson, S. Schwarz (NSCL)
- THPBA13 Mechanical Design of the Cryogenic Sub-Systems for the FRIB Quarter Wave Resonator Cryomodule – M. Shuptar, F. Casagrande, A.D. Fox, M.J. Johnson, M. Leitner, S.J. Miller, T. Xu, Y. Xu (FRIB)
- THPBA14 Impact of Radiation on the Mu2e Production Solenoid Performance – V.V. Kashikhin, M.J. Lamm, N.V. Mokhov, V.S. Pronskikh (Fermilab)
- THPBA15 A Highly Configurable and Scriptable Software System for Fully Automated Tuning of Accelerator Cavities – J.M. Nogiec, R.H. Carcagno, S. Kotelnikov, A. Makulski, R. Nehring, <u>D.F. Orris</u>, W. Schappert (Fermilab)
- THPBA16 A New Facility for Testing Superconducting Solenoid Magnets with Large Fringe Fields at Fermilab – D.F. Orris, R.H. Carcagno, J.M. Nogiec, R. Rabehl, C. Sylvester, M.A. Tartaglia (Fermilab)

- THPBA17 Status Of PXIE 200 Ω MEBT Kicker Development G.W. Saewert, M.H. Awida, H. Pfeffer, D. Wolff (Fermilab) D. Frolov (Kuban State University)
- THPBA18 Testing of a Single 11T Nb3Sn Dipole Coil Using a Magnetic Mirror Structure – A.V. Zlobin, N. Andreev, E.Z. Barzi, G. Chlachidze, V.V. Kashikhin, A. Nobrega, I. Novitski, D. Turrioni (Fermilab) M. Karppinen, D. Smekens (CERN)
- THPBA19 Storage Ring and Interaction Region Magnets for a μ+μ- Higgs Factory – A.V. Zlobin, Y.I. Alexahin, V.V. Kashikhin, N.V. Mokhov (Fermilab)
- THPBA20 Analysis and Parallelization of Pseudo-spectral Electromagnetic Simulations of Relativistic Plasmas – *J.-L. Vay* (*LBNL*) *B.B. Godfrey, I. Haber (UMD)*
- THPBA21 Fiber Optic Quench Protection for High Temperature Superconducting Magnets. – G. Flanagan, <u>R.P. Johnson</u> (Muons. Inc.) W.K. Chan, J. Schwartz (North Carolina State University)
- THPBA22 Helical Muon Beam Cooling Channel Engineering Design – G. Flanagan, <u>R.P. Johnson</u>, S.A. Kahn (Muons. Inc.) N. Andreev, R. Bossert, S. Krave, M.L. Lopes, J.C. Tompkins, K. Yonehara (Fermilab) F. Marhauser (MuPlus, Inc.)

09 Industrial Accelerators and Applications

THPBA23 Disposition of Weapons-grade Plutonium with GEM\*STAR – R.P. Johnson, G. Flanagan (Muons. Inc.) C. Bowman, R.B. Vogelaar (ADNA)

07 Accelerator Technology

- THPBA24 A Dipole Magnet for the FRIB High Radiation Environment Nuclear Fragment Separator – S.A. Kahn, A. Dudas, G. Flanagan (Muons. Inc.) M. Anerella, R.C. Gupta, J. Schmalzle (BNL)
- THPBA25 Radiation Tolerant Multipole Correction Coils for FRIB Quadrupoles – S.A. Kahn (Muons. Inc.) R.C. Gupta (BNL)

06 Accelerator Systems

THPBA26 Using Elliptical Magnetic Coils in a Muon Cooling Channel – S.A. Kahn, G. Flanagan, R.P. Johnson (Muons. Inc.) M.L. Lopes, K. Yonehara (Fermilab)

- THPBA27 Simulation Workstation T.J. Roberts, C.M. Ankenbrandt (Muons. Inc.)
- THPBA28 Status of Spallation Neutron Source Cryogenic Test Facility – M.P. Howell, S.-H. Kim, W.H. Strong (ORNL) B.D. DeGraff, T.S. Neustadt, J. Saunders, D.M. Vandygriff (ORNL RAD) T. Xu (FRIB)
- THPBA29 Recent Improvements in Particle Simulation Support in Analyst-MP – J.F. DeFord, B.L. Held, A.A. Nichols, K.J. Willis (STAAR/AWR Corporation)

03-Oct-13 16:30 – 18:00 Poster Poster Area Hollywood THPHO – Poster Session

06 Accelerator Systems

- THPH001 Parameter Optimization for Multi-Dimensional Laser Cooling for an Ion Beam in the Storage Ring S-LSR – Z.Q. He (TUB) K. Jimbo (Kyoto University, Institute for Advanced Energy) M. Nakao, A. Noda (NIRS) H. Okamoto, K. Osaki (HU/AdSM) H. Souda (Gunma University, Heavy-Ion Medical Research Center) J. Wei (FRIB) Y. Yuri (JAEA/TARRI)
- THPH002 Design of the Final Focus of the Proton Beam for a Neutrino Factory – J. Pasternak, M. Aslaninejad (Imperial College of Science and Technology, Department of Physics) K. E. Gollwitzer (Fermilab) H.G. Kirk (BNL) K.T. McDonald (PU)
- THPH003 APS Fast Orbit Feedback System Upgrade R. Lipa, N.D. Arnold, H. Bui, G. Decker, T. Fors, R. Laird, F. Lenkszus, A.J. Scaminaci, N. Sereno, S.E. Shoaf (ANL)
- THPH004 Linear Analysis for Several 6-D Ionization Cooling Lattices – J.S. Berg, R.B. Palmer, D. Stratakis (BNL)
- THPH005 A Planar Snake Muon Ionization Cooling Lattice R.B. Palmer, J.S. Berg, R.C. Fernow, D. Stratakis (BNL)
- THPH006 SRF and RF Systems for CeC PoP Experiment S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, <u>I.C. Brutus</u>, Y. Huang, D. Kayran, V. Litvinenko, P. Orfin, I. Pinayev, T. Rao, J. Skaritka, K.S. Smith, R. Than, J.E. Tuozzolo, E. Wang, Q. Wu, W. Xu, A. Zaltsman (BNL) S.A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, V. Litvinenko, M. Ruiz-Osés, T. Xin (Stony Brook University) X. Liang (SBU)
- THPH007 Novel Mechanical Design for RHIC Transverse Stochastic Cooling Kicker – C.J. Liaw, S. Bellavia, J.M. Brennan, <u>K. Mernick</u>, M. Myers, J.E. Tuozzolo (BNL)
- THPH008 Robust Mechanical Design for RHIC Transverse Stochastic Cooling Pickup – C.J. Liaw, J.M. Brennan, V. De Monte, <u>K. Mernick</u>, M. Myers, J.E. Tuozzolo (BNL)

07 Accelerator Technology

THPH009 High Intensity RHIC Limitations Due to Signal Heating of Cryogenic BPM Cables – P. Thieberger, J.A. D'Ambra, A.K. Ghosh, K. Hamdi, <u>K. Mernick</u>, T.A. Miller, M.G. Minty, C. Pai (BNL)

06 Accelerator Systems

- THPH010 Upgrading the RHIC Beam Dump for Higher Intensity – C. Montag, L. Ahrens, K.A. Drees, W. Fischer, H. Hahn, C.J. Liaw, J.-L. Mi, S.K. Nayak, T. Roser, P. Thieberger, J.E. Tuozzolo, K. Yip, W. Zhang (BNL)
- THPH011 Optimization of the Capture Section of a Staged Neutrino Factory – H. K. Sayed, H.G. Kirk, D. Stratakis (BNL) X.P. Ding (UCLA) K.T. McDonald (PU) D.V. Neuffer (Fermilab) P. Snopok (Illinois Institute of Technology)
- THPH012 Studies on New, High-Performance, 6-Dimensional Ionisation Cooling Lattices for Muon Acceleration – D. Stratakis, J.S. Berg, R.C. Fernow, R.B. Palmer (BNL)

- THPH013 Limitations Imposed by Space Charge on the Final Stages of a Muon Collider Ionization Cooling Channel – D. Stratakis, J.S. Berg, R.B. Palmer (BNL) D.P. Grote (LLNL)
- THPH014 **RF Cavity Phase Calibration using Electromagnetic Pickups – B. Durickovic**, J.L. Crisp, G. Kiupel, D. Leitner, J.A. Rodriguez, R.C. Webber (FRIB) D. Constan-Wahl, S.W. Krause, S. Nash, R. Rencsok, <u>W. Wittmer</u> (NSCL)
- THPH015 Analysis of MICE Spectrometer Solenoid Magnetic Field Measurements – M.A. Leonova (Fermilab)
- THPH016 Six-dimensional Ionization Cooling Lattice based on 325 and 650 MHz RF Cavities – D. Stratakis (BNL), <u>P. Snopok</u> (Illinois Institute of Technology)
- THPH017 a Muon Beam Line for Cooling Experiments at NuS-TORM – D.V. Neuffer, A.D. Bross (Fermilab), <u>A. Liu</u> (Indiana University) P. Snopok (Illinois Institute of Technology)
- THPH018 Status of the Muon Ionization Cooling Experiment (MICE) – Y. Torun (IIT) M.S. Zisman (LBNL)
- THPH019 Complete Muon Cooling Channel Design and Simulations – C. Y. Yoshikawa, C.M. Ankenbrandt, R.P. Johnson (Muons. Inc.) Y.S. Derbenev, V.S. Morozov (JLAB) D.V. Neuffer, K. Yonehara (Fermilab)
- THPH020 Optimization and Aberration Correction of the Twin Helix Parametric Ionization Cooling Channel for Muon Beams – J.A. Maloney (Northern Illinois University) A. Afanasev (GWU) R.P. Johnson (Muons. Inc.) V.S. Morozov (JLAB)
- THPH021 Magnetic Bunch Compression for a Compact Compton Source – T. Satogata, B.R.P. Gamage (ODU) T. Satogata (JLAB)
- THPH022 Recent Developments on Parametric-resonance Ionization Cooling – V.S. Morozov, Y.S. Derbenev (JLAB) A. Afanasev (GWU) C.M. Ankenbrandt (Muons. Inc.) B. Erdelyi (Northern Illinois University)
- THPH023 Improvement of Digital Filter for the FNAL Booster Transverse Dampers – T.V. Zolkin (University of Chicago) N. Eddy, V.A. Lebedev (Fermilab)

03-Oct-13 16:30 – 18:00 Poster Poster Area Malibu THPMA – Poster Session

#### 06 Accelerator Systems

- THPMA01 Fast FPGA Based Low-Trigger-Jitter Waveform Generator Method for Barrier-Bucket Electronics at FAIR – E. Bayer, P. Zipf (University of Kassel) A. Klaus, H. Klingbeil, G. Schreiber (GSI)
- THPMA02 ADRC Based Piezo-electric Tuner Design for RF Cavity – Z. Zheng (TUB) Z. Liu, D. Morris, J. Wei, Y. Zhang, S. Zhao (FRIB)
- THPMA03 Systems of Radiation Monitoring at SR Facilities at BINP – M. Petrichenkov, V.Ya. Chudaev, V.V. Eksta, V.F. Pindyurin, A.V. Repkov, M.A. Sheromov (BINP SB RAS)
- THPMA04 Next Generation CW Reference Clock Transfer System with Femtosecond Stability – P.L. Lemut, R. Hrovatin, <u>P. Orel</u>, S. Zorzut (I-Tech) S. Hunziker, V. Schlott (PSI)
- 78 Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013

THPMA05 Energy Deposition in the Sector 37 Scraper of the Advanced Photon Source Storage Ring – J.C. Dooling, <u>M. Borland</u>, Y.-C. Chae, R.R. Lindberg, A. Xiao (ANL)

## 07 Accelerator Technology

THPMA06 Android Application for Accelerator Physics and Engineering Calculations – M. Borland (Private Address)

## 06 Accelerator Systems

- THPMA07 Cryomodule Performance of the Main Linac Prototype Cavity for Cornell's Energy Recovery Linac – N.R.A. Valles, G. Eichhorn, F. Furuta, G.M. Ge, D. Gonnella, D.L. Hall, Y. He, K.M.V. Ho, G.H. Hoffstaetter, M. Liepe, T.I. O'Connell, S. Posen, P. Quigley, J. Sears, V. Veshcherevich (Cornell University (CLASSE), Cornell Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences and Education)
- THPMA08
   Fermilab MuCool Test Area Cavity Conditioning Control Using LabVIEW – D.W. Peterson, <u>Y. Torun</u> (Fermilab), <u>Y. Torun</u> (Illinois Institute of Technology)
- THPMA09 SSR1 Cryomodule Design for PXIE T.H. Nicol, S. Cheban, M. Chen, M. Merio, Y. Orlov, D. Passarelli, T.J. Peterson, V. Poloubotko, O. Pronitchev, <u>L. Ristori</u>, I. Terechkine (Fermilab)
- THPMA10 Energy Deposition in Magnets and Shielding of the Target System of a Staged Neutrino Factory – X.P. Ding (UCLA) H.G. Kirk (BNL) K.T. McDonald (PU) C.T. Rogers (STFC/RAL/ASTeC) P. Snopok (IIT) R.J. Weggel (Particle Beam Lasers, Inc.)
- THPMA11 Optimization of Particle Production for a Staged Neutrino Factory – X.P. Ding (UCLA) H.G. Kirk (BNL) K.T. McDonald (PU)
- THPMA12 Design of Magnets for the Target and Decay Region of a Staged Neutrino Factory – R.J. Weggel (Particle Beam Lasers, Inc.) X.P. Ding (UCLA) V.B. Graves (ORNL) H.G. Kirk, H. K. Sayed (BNL) K.T. McDonald (PU)
- THPMA13 A Bunch Length Monitor for the JLab 12 GeV Upgrade – *M.M. Ali*, A. Freyberger, J.G. Gubeli, G.A. Krafft (JLAB)
- THPMA14 A High-Intensity Neutron Production Target based on Rotary Valving – B. Rusnak, P. Fitsos, M. Hall, R. Souza (LLNL)

03-Oct-13	16:30 - 18:00	Poster	Poster Area Santa Monica		
THPSM — Poster Session					

## 08 Medical Accelerators and Applications

THPSM01 Ion-irradiation Response of Gafchromic Films and their Application to the Measurement of the Transverse Beam Intensity Distribution – Y. Yuri, I. Ishibori, T. Ishizaka, S. Okumura, T. Yuyama (JAEA/TARRI)

09 Industrial Accelerators and Applications

THPSM02 Simulation of X-band 30 MeV Linac Neutron Source – K. Tagi (University of Tokyo) K. Dobashi, T. Fujiwara, M. Uesaka (The University of Tokyo, Nuclear Professional School) M. Yamamoto (Accuthera Inc.)

- THPSM03 Direct Diagnostic Technique for a High Intensity Laser Based on Laser Compton Scattering – R. Sato, A. Endo, K. Nonomura, K. Sakaue, M. Washio, Y. Yoshida (Waseda University)
- THPSM04 Conceptual Design on Accelerator Physics for China-ADS Linac – J.Y. Tang, P. Cheng, H. Geng, Z. Guo, Z. Li, C. Meng, H.F. Ouyang, S. Pei, B. Sun, J.L. Sun, F. Yan, Z. Yang, C. Zhang (IHEP) Y. He, Y. Yang (IMP)

08 Medical Accelerators and Applications

- THPSM05 The Monte Carlo Simulation of Scintillant for Detector System in Proton Radiography – X.M. Hu, H.B. Xu, Y.J. Ying, N. Zheng (Institute of Applied Physics and Computational Mathematics)
- THPSM06
   The Monte Carlo Simulation for Detector Quantum Efficiency in High-Energy Gamma Camera – H.B. Xu, X.M. Hu, Y.J. Ying, N. Zheng (Institute of Applied Physics and Computational Mathematics)
- THPSM07 The Monte Carlo Simulation of the Dosimetric Features for 6702 1251 Brachytherapy – Y.J. Ying, X.M. Hu, H.B. Xu, N. Zheng (Institute of Applied Physics and Computational Mathematics)

09 Industrial Accelerators and Applications

- THPSM08 Horn Antenna Design for THz Band Radiation Source – T.V. Bondarenko, S.M. Polozov, A.Yu. Smirnov (MEPhI)
- THPSM09 Application of Low-Energy Proton LINAC to ADS for Energy Production – A.G. Golovkina, D.A. Ovsyannikov (St. Petersburg State University) I.V. Kudinovich (KSRC)

08 Medical Accelerators and Applications

- THPSM10
   Statistical Analysis of Propagated Effects on Depth-Dose Distribution Curves due to Uncertainties in Initial Proton Beam Energy – P.A. Posocco, M. Aslaninejad, J.F. Piech, S. Zalel (Imperial College of Science and Technology, Department of Physics)
- THPSM11 A Novel Solution for FFAG Proton Gantries J. Pasternak, M. Aslaninejad, P.R.N. Holland, <u>P.A. Posocco</u>, G.W. Walton (Imperial College of Science and Technology, Department of Physics)
- THPSM12 A Ready-to-use Application of Laser-Plasma Accelerators using Gabor Lenses – J.K. Pozimski, M. Aslaninejad, N. Dover, Z. Najmudin, R.M. Nichols, <u>PA. Posocco</u> (Imperial College of Science and Technology, Department of Physics)

06 Accelerator Systems

THPSM13 Characterisation of Nitrogen Clusters and Gas Jet Targets under Varied Nozzle Geometries – P.A. Posocco, N. Dover, C. Hughes, Z. Najmudin (Imperial College of Science and Technology, Department of Physics)

09 Industrial Accelerators and Applications

THPSM14 Construction and Testing of the Dual Slot Resonance Linac – N. Barov, X. Chang, R.H. Miller, D.J. Newsham (Far-Tech, Inc.) 07 Accelerator Technology

THPSM15 A Compact Cavity BPM System for 1300 MHz Cryomodules – N. Barov (Far-Tech, Inc.)

08 Medical Accelerators and Applications

THPSM16 Design of X-band Linac Structures for the Medical CyberKnife Project – C.F. Eckman, T. Downer (IAC) A. Andrews, P. Buaphad, Y. Kim (ISU)

09 Industrial Accelerators and Applications

- THPSM17 Tunable, Nearly Monoenergetic Gamma Ray Beams for SNM Interrogation – C.M. Ankenbrandt, R.J. Abrams, M.A.C. Cummings (Muons. Inc.)
- THPSM18 Adaptive High Speed Rail Cargo Scanning System S. Boucher, A. Arodzero, A.Y. Murokh (RadiaBeam)
- THPSM19 Compact Schemes for Laser-free THz-Sub-THz Source – A.V. Smirnov (RadiaBeam)
- THPSM20 Linac-based Photonuclear Applications at the Idaho Accelerator Center – M. Mamtimin, F. Harmon, V. Starovoitova (IAC) F. Harmon (ISU)
- THPSM21 Adaptation of the ISIS Induction-cell Driver to a Low-Impedance X-pinch Driver – *R.V. Shapovalov* (*IAC*)

### Boldface papercodes indicate primary authors

—A—

Abell, D.T. Abevratne, S. Abliz, M. Abrams, R.J. Adli, E. Adolphsen, C. Afanasev, A. Agladze, N.I. Agustsson, R.B. Ahrens, L. Akroh, A. Al Marzouk, A.A. Albert, F. Albright, S.C.P. Alcorta, M. Aleksandrov, A.V. Alessi, J.G. Alexahin, Y.I. Ali, M.M. Allezy, A.P. Altinbas, Z. Amemiya, N. Amyx, K.M. An, W. An, Y.W. Andersen, K.H. Anderson, D.E. Anderson, G.G. Anderson, S.G. Andonian, G. Andreev, N. Andrews, A. Andrews, H.L. Anerella, M. Ang, Z.T. Ankenbrandt, C.M. Antipov, S.P. Antoine, S. Arai, H. Araki, S. Arbelaez, D. Arenius, D. Arimoto, Y. Arkan, T.T.

**MOPAC35** MOPBA13 WEPSM09, WEPSM10, WEPSM11 THPSM17 MOYBA1, THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC02, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC40, MOPAC46 WEOAA1, WEOBA1, WEPHO10, WEPMA10, WEPMA18 **THPH020, THPH022** TU0BA1 TUOAB2, WEOCA2, THOAA2, TUPSM27, WEPBA17, WEPBA18, WEPMA24, THPAC28, THPAC29, THPAC30, THPAC32, THPAC36 MOPBA04, TUPAC10, THPH010 MOZBA1 MOPBA14 MOPAC21, MOPAC22, TUPMA10 THODA1 MOPSM02 TUYBA1, WEPBA15, WEPBA16 MOPSM03 TUPBA17, THPBA19 THPMA13 WE0AA1 TUOCA2, TUPH001 FRXB1 MOPBA23 THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC04, **MOPAC37**, MOPAC38, MOPAC46 TUPBA03 MOPMA04 FRYBB2 MOPAC43, TUPMA10 MOPAC43, TUPMA10, WEPMA24 MOOCB2, MOPBA17, MOPHO25, THPAC32, THPAC37, MOPAC08 THPBA18, THPBA22 TUPSM14, MOPH020, THPSM16 THPAC22 TUOCA2, WEODA1, WEODA2, THPBA07, THPBA24 WEPH001 TUPBA20, MOPAC26, MOPBA12, MOPMA21, TUPSM21, THPBA27, THPH019, THPH022, THPSM17 MOPAC24, THYBA1, MOPAC11, MOPAC12, MOPHO19, TUPMA08 THPBA03 FRXB1 TUPMA01 WE0AA1 WE0AA1, FRYBA1 WEODA1, THPBA04, THPBA07 WEPAC29 **THPH003** 

Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013

82

Arnold, N.D.

Arodzero, A. Arsenyev, S. Aryshev, A.S. Aschenauer, E.C. Aslaninejad, M. Assadi, S. Attenkofer, K. Avrakhov, P.V. Awida, M.H.	THPSM18 MOPAC25, WEPAC33, WEPAC34 TUPMA01 TUPBA15 MOPMA05, THPH002, THPSM10, THPSM11, THPSM12 THODA2, TUPAC26 THPAC12 WEPAC14 WEPAC21, WEPAC24, WEPAC25, WEPAC26, WEPAC29, WEPAC31, WEPAC32, THPBA17
—B—	
Baartman, R.A.	WEZBB1
Babzien, M.	MOPAC49
Baca, D.	WEPH014
Back, B.	MOPSM02
Bai, M.	WETB1, TUPAC12, TUPBA01,
	TUPBA02, TUPBA04, TUPBA06,
	WEPBA05
Bai, S.	TUPBA03
Baily, S.A.	MOPMA18
Ball, M.	
Bane, K.L.F.	TUYB1, WEOAA1, WEPAC46, WEPBA19
Barber, D.P.	TUPAC27, TUPH003
Barcikowski, A.	WE0AB2
Barkley, W.C.	WEPH014
Barlow, R.J.	TH0BB2
Barov, N.	WEPH013, THPSM14, THPSM15
Bartnik, A.C.	TUOBA1, WEOAA4
Bartolini, R.	MOOAB2
Bartosik, H.	FROAA3
Barty, C.P.J.	TUPMA10 THPBA18
Barzi, E.Z. Bashkirov, V.A.	WEOCB1
Bassi, G.	MOPBA03
Baturin, S.	MOPHO19, WEPAC16
Batygin, Y.K.	MOPMA14, MOPMA17, MOPSM05,
	TUPSM16, TUPSM17, TUPSM18
Bauer, C.A.	MOPAC09
Baumann, T.	FRYBA2
Bayer, E.	THPMA01
Bazarov, I.V.	TUOBA1, TUOAB1, WEOAA4,
	MOPBA21, TUPMA15
Beasley, P.	
Beaudoin, B.L.	FR0AA1, TUPAC31, TUPAC32, TUPAC33
Beebe, E.N.	TUPH001
Beeckman, W.	THPBA03
Belkacem, B.	THPAC10
Bell, G.I.	TUPH002
Bellavia, S.	THPH007
Bellodi, G.	MOZBA1
Belomestnykh, S.A.	TUOAA1, MOPSM04, WEPAC06,
	WEPAC07, THPAC18, THPAC34,
	THPAC35, <b>THPH006</b>

Index

Ben-Zvi, I. Benedetti, C. Benedetto, E. Bennett, C.W. Benson, S.V. Bentley, P. Berg, J.S. Bergstrom, J.C. Berkaev, D.E. Berls, B.L. Bernal, S. Berrutti, P. Berz, M. Betts, S.M. Biedron, S. Billing, M.G. Biocca, A. Bisognano, J. Bissen, M.J. Björklund, E. Blaskiewicz, M. Blau, J. Blednykh, A. Blomberg, B.R. Bluem, H. Bocher, P. Bogacz, S.A. Bollen, G. Bonatto, A. Bonatto, C. Bondarenko, T.V. Boon, L.E. Borden, T. Borissov, E. Borland, M. Bosch, R.A. Bossert, R. Boucher, S. Boulet, L.E. Boulware, C.H. Bowman, C.

TUOAA1, MOPBA21, MOPSM04, TUPSM06, TUPSM07, TUPSM08, WEPAC06, THPAC18, THPAC34, THPAC35, THPH006, THPAC12, THPAC17 TH0CA2 TU0DB3 THPAC19 WEPSM17 MOPMA04 WEODA2, MOPBA07, TUPAC09, TUPBA10, TUPBA11, TUPBA13, THPH004, THPH005, THPH012, **THPH013** MOPBA19 M00AA2 TUPSM14 FROAA1, TUPAC31 WEPAC21, WEPAC22, WEPAC23, WEPAC29, WEPAC31, WEPAC32 MOPBA11 MOPAC43 TUPSM09, WEPH010, WEPMA10, WEPSM17 WEPBA10 TU0CB2 MOPH026, TUPMA19 TUPMA19 MOPMA15 MOZAA2, TUOAA1, TUXA1, FROAA2, MOPSM03, TUPBA06 M0PH024 MOPBA03, WEPBA06, WEPBA07 TUPSM24 TUPSM04 THPBA03 TUPBA18, TUPBA20 THPBA12 MOPAC01 MOPAC01 WEOCB2, TUPAC05, THPSM08 WE0AA3, WEPSM06, WEPSM07, THPAC06 MOPMA08 WEPAC25, WEPAC29 TUOBB2, WEOAA3, MOPBA23, MOPH006, MOPH007, MOPH010, MOPH013, TUPMA03, TUPMA04, WEPSM06, WEPSM07, WEPSM13, THPMA05, TUPSM26, THPMA06 MOPHO26, TUPMA19, TUPMA20 THPBA22 TUOAB2, WEOCB1, THOAA2, TUPSM28, WEPBA18, THPSM18 TU0AB1 MOPH024, TUPSM23, WEPAC33, WEPAC37, WEPAC38, THPAC35 THPBA23

Bowring, D.L. Boyden, D. Bratton, R.E. Brau, C.A. Brennan, J.M. Brice, S. Brindza, P.D. Brooks, S.J. Bross, A.D. Brouwer, L.N. Brown, K.A. Brown, M. Bruce, R. Bruhwiler, D.L. Bruno, D. Brutus, J.C. Buaphad, P. Bucci, S. Bui, H. Bullock, B. Bultman, N.K. Burby, J.W. Burkhardt, E. Burrill, A. Butler, N. Byer, R.L. Bylinskii, I.V. Byrd, J.M. -c-Cadilhon, B. Calabretta, L. Calanna, A. Calic, S. Cancelo, G.I. Cappadoro, P.L. Carcagno, R.H. Cardona, J.F. Cargnelutti, M. Carli, C. Carlsten, B.E. Carver, L.R. Cary, J.R. Casagrande, F. Casey, P.W. Caspi, S.

Cassany, B. Castilla, A.

Catelani, G.

Cesar, D.B.

WEPMA12, WEPMA16, WEPMA17, WEPMA18 MOPAC17 **WEPH014** TUPSM24, THPAC22 MOZAA2, TUXA1, WEPMA25, **THPH007, THPH008** TUPBA20 TUPAC28 TUPBA13 TUODB4, TUPBA18, TUPBA20, WEPMA18, THPBA08, THPBA09, **THPH017** TUPAC16. WEPBA12 MOPSM03 TU0AB1 TU0CA1 MOOCB2, MOPAC08, MOPBA17, MOPBA22 TU0CA2, WEPH005, WEPH006, **WEPH007** WEPAC06, WEPAC07, THPH006 MOPH020, TUPSM14, THPSM16 TH0AB1 THPAC08, THPH003 WEPAC13 WEOAB1, FRYBA1, MOPMA08, TUPSM20 TUPAC23 WEPAC05 WEZAA2 WEOCA1, THPBA11 M00BB2 WEPH001 WE0AA1 **WEPH002** MOPBA05

MOPBA05 WEPH001 TU0DB2 WEPSM15, THPAC09, THPAC11 THPBA15, THPBA16 WEPBA01 THPAC04 TU0DB3 MOOAB1, TUPAC18, TUPAC21, TUPMA11, TUPMA12 WEPMA27, WEPMA28, MOPBA02, THPAC05 MOPAC09, MOPAC36 FRYBA1, THPBA13 TU0CB2 TUPAC16, WEPBA12 WEPH002 WEPAC39 WEPAC12 MOPAC27

Cesaratto, I.M. Chae, Y.-C. Champion, M.S. Chan, W.K. Chandrashekar, C. Chang, P.S. Chang, X. Chao, Y.-C. Chase, B. Cheban, S. Chen, A.Z. Chen, H.B. Chen, H.C. Chen, J.F. Chen, M. Chen, P. Chen, S.-H. Chen, Y.C. Cheng, G. Cheng, P. Cheng, W.X. Chiang, T.-C. Chin, Y.H. Chlachidze, G. Choi, B.K. Choi, Y. Chouhan, S. Christensen, T. Chubar, O.V. Chudaev, V.Ya. Chung, M. Church, M.D. Clarke, C.I. Clasby, B. Clayton, C.E. Clayton, J.E. Cohn, K. R. Colby, E.R. Coleman, J.E. Collins, G. Collura, M.G. Colson, W.B. Comblin, J.F. Compton, C. Conde, M.E. Constan-Wahl, D. Conway, J.V. Conway, Z.A. Cook, A.M. Cook, N.M. Corde, S.

FR0AA3 TUOBB2, WEPSM06, THPMA05 WEPMA22, WEPMA23 THPBA21 MOPAC41 THPAC30 WEPH013, THPSM14 THPAC01, THPBA01 TUODB2, WEPH015 THPMA09 TUPSM10 WEYB4, MOPAC03, WEPBA03, WFPMA04 TUPBA09 MOPMA03 THPMA09 TU0DB1 MOOCB1, MOPAC48 THPAC36 WEPAC47 THPSM04 MOPH016, WEPBA06, THPAC10 M0PH026 MOYBB1 THPBA18 TUPSM24, THPAC22 MOPBA21, TUPMA15, TUPSM30 THPBA12 TH0AB1 TUPBA13, WEPSM15 THPMA03 TUOBB1, TUODA1, MOPBA06, TUPAC15, TUPAC23, WEPMA12, WEPMA17 TUPAC21, TUPSM12 THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC38, MOPAC46 WEPAC13 THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC21, MOPAC22, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC40, MOPAC46 WEPMA09 M0PH024 MOOBB2 TUPAC17 WEPH008, WEPH009 TU0DA1 **MOPH024** MOZBA1 FRYBA1, WEPAC17 MOPSM09, TUPSM05, WEPMA08 THPH014 WEPBA10 WE0AB2, WEPAC05 MOPSM06 MOPAC34, WEPMA25, THPAC33 THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC37, M0PAC38, M0PAC40, M0PAC46 TUZB1, WEOAA1

Corlett, J.N.

- Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013
- 86

Cormier-Michel, E. Cornacchia, M. Cornelius, W. D. Corwin, T.M. Coskun, A.E. Costanzo, M.R. Cousineau, S.M. Cowan, B.M. Cowan, E.E. Crawford, A.C. Crawford, M.T. Creely, P. Crisp, J.L. Crittenden, J.A. Cultrera, L. Cummings, M.A.C. Current, M.I. Cywinski, R. Czajkowski, J.

## MOOCB2, MOPAC36 FROAA1, TUPAC31 TUPSM29 WEPSM15, THPAC09, THPAC11, THPAC14, THPAC15 MOPAC42 TU0CA2 WF0DB2 MOPAC35, MOPAC36 TUPAC13 WEPAC27, WEPAC28 TUPAC17 TH0AB1 **THPH014** WEPBA09 TU0AB1 THPSM17, TUPBA24 WFYB2 THOBB2 TUPSM13

#### —D—

D'Ambra, J.A. D'Elia, A. Dal Forno, M. Dale, D. Dallin, L.O. Daniels, C.S. Danilov, V.V. Dash, R. Davidsaver, M.A. Davidson, A.W. Davidson, K.D. Davidson, R.C. Davis, D. Davis, J. Dawson, W.C. Day, A.L. De Monte, V. De Santis, S. De Silva, S.U. Decker, G. Decyk, V.K. DeFord, J.F. DeGraff, B.D. Dehnel, M.P. Deibele, C. Deitrick, K.E. Dejus, R.J. DeKamp, J. Delahaye, J.-P. Delayen, J.R. Delgiusto, P.

Delp, W.W.

**THPH009 TUPAC07** WEPMA01 WEPH001 WEPSM05 WE0AA1 MOODB1, WEPBA16 TUPAC02 M0PH017 MOPAC39 FRYBA1 TUPAC22, TUPAC23, TUPAC24 TUPMA05 WEPH014 TUOCA2, WEPBA05 TUPMA17, TUPMA21 **THPH008** WE0AA1, WEPBA09 WEPAC40, WEPAC41, WEPAC43 WE0AA3, MOPH008, WEPSM14, **THPAC08, THPH003** MOPAC47 THPBA29 THPBA28 TH0AB1 FRYBB2 WEPAC42 WEPSM06, WEPSM08, WEPSM09, WEPSM10, THPAC06 FRYBA1, THPBA12 THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC46, TUPBA17, TUPBA20 WEPAC39, WEPAC40, WEPAC41, WEPAC42, WEPAC43 WEPMA02 WE0AA1

Delzanno, G.L. DeMello, A.J. Denes, P. Denisov, D.S. Densham, C.J. Derbenev, Y.S. Deriy, B. Devhim, A. Dhakal, P. Di Lieto, A. Dimitrov, D.A. Dimov, V.A. Ding, X.P. Ding, Y. Dobashi, K. Dobbins, J. Dolgashev, V.A. Domingo, S. Donahue, R.J. Donley, L. Dooling, J.C. Doolittle, L.R. Doose, C.L. Doran, D.S. Douglas, D. Dover, N. Downer, T. Downey, J.S. Draganić, I. Dragt, A. Drees, K.A. Drewyor, B. Drury, M.A. Du, O. Du, Y.-C. Duan, Z. Duan, Z. Dudas, A. Dudnikov, V.G. Duffy, L.D. Duggins, D.O. Dunham, B.M. Dunning, M.P. Durickovic, B. Duris, J.P. Dutheil, Y. Dyubkov, V.S.

TUPMA14 WEPMA03, WEPMA16, WEPMA18, WEPMA19, WEPMA21 WE0AA1 TUPBA20 TUYAA2 TUPAC27, TUPAC28, TUPH003, TUPH005, THPH019, THPH022 WEPSM08, WEPSM09, WEPSM11 WEPSM15, THPAC11 WEPAC01 WEPH005, WEPH006, WEPH007 MOPBA21, TUPMA15, TUPSM30 MOZBA1 THPH011, THPMA10, THPMA11, THPMA12 WE0AA1 THPSM02 TU0BA1 WEPMA24, THPAC28 TH0AB1 WE0AA1 TUPMA03 WE0AA3, WEPSM06, THPMA05 WE0AA1 WE0AA3, WEPSM06, THPAC07, THPBA05, THPBA06 WEPMA08 TUPH003, TUPH005 MOPAC34, THPSM12, THPSM13 THPSM16 WEPSM14 MOPMA14, MOPMA17, MOPSM05, TUPSM16, TUPSM18, THPAC23 THAP1 TUOCA2, TUPAC11, TUPBA06, TUPBA08, THPH010 FRYBA1 WEZAA2 WEPBA03 MOPAC03, WEPBA03 TUPBA01, TUPBA02 WEPBA13 WEPH016, WEPH018, THPBA24 MOPAC26, TUPSM21, TUPSM22, WEPBA15 MOOAB1, TUPMA11, TUPMA12 WEPBA09 TUOBA1, TUOAB1, WEOAA4 WE0BA1, THPAC27 THPH014, FRYBA2 TUPAC29, TUPMA16 MOPBA04, MOPBA05, TUPAC10 TUPAC05

#### — E —

Eaton, D.W. Eckman, C.F. Eddy, N. TUPSM11 **THPSM16**, M0PH020, TUPSM14 THPAC21, THPH023

```
Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013
```

88

TUPSM09 Edelen, J.P. MOPAC25 Edwards, R.L. TUPMA19 Efremov, M.Y. Eichhorn, G. WEPAC11, WEPAC13, THPMA07 Eichten, E. TUPBA20 Eisen, E.L. **WEPH008** Eisert, D. TUPMA19 TUPAC17 Ekdahl, C. Eksta, V.V. THPMA03 MOOCB1, MOPAC48 Eliasson, B. FRYBA1. WEPAC18 Elliott, K. Ellison, I.S. MOPBA09 WEPAC13 Elmore, B. MOPAC25 Elson, S. TUOBB2, WEOAA3, MOPHO08, Emery, L. MOPH009, TUPMA03, WEPSM06, WEPSM07, WEPSM12 Emma, P. WE0AA1, MOPH012, MOPH015 THPSM03 Endo, A. MOOBB2, THYAA2, THOCA1, England, R.J. MOPAC28, MOPAC29, MOPAC31, MOPAC33, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC46 Ent. R. TUPAC28 MOPBA13, MOPBA15, MOPBA14, Erdelyi, B. MOPBA16, THPH022 Erickson, N. TU0AB1 Eriksson, M. M0PH005 Esarev, E. THOCA2, MOPAC20 WEODA1, THPBA07 Escallier, J. TUPMA21 Eustice, S. WEZAA1, WEPSM17 Evtushenko, P.E. -F-WEPMA01, WEPMA02 Fabris, A. FRYBA1. WEPAC03 Facco, A. TUOAB2, THOAA2, TUPSM27, Faillace, L. TUPSM28, WEPMA24, THPAC28, THPAC29 MOPAC02, MOPAC49 Fang, Y. Fathy, A.E. WEPMA22, WEPMA23 TUOAA1, MOPSM04, WEPBA08 Fedotov, A.V. MOPAC24, MOPAC49, MOPH019, Fedurin, M.G. TUPMA08 WEYB2 Felch, S.B. FROAA1, TUPMA17 Feldman, D.W. FRYAB2 Felice, H. WEPH009, WEPMA09 Ferguson, P. WEPSM15, THPAC09, THPAC10, Fernandes, H.C. THPAC11 Fernow, R.C. **THPH005, THPH012** Ferracin, P. FRYAB1 Filippetto, D. WE0AA1 FROAA1, TUPAC34, TUPMA18, Fiorito, R.B. WEPBA20 Firebaugh, J.D. TUPSM13 TUXA1, TUOCA2, MOPSM03, Fischer, W. TUPBA06, TUPBA07, TUPH001, **THPH010** 

89

Fisher, A.S. Fisher, M.V. Fisher, S.E. Fitsos, P. Flanagan, G. Fliller, R.P. Floyd, J.G. Folev, M.H. Folkman, K. Fonseca, R.A. Forest, F. Fors, T. Fortgang, C.M. Fox, A.D. Fox, J.D. Frak. B. Frazee, R. Frederico, J.T. Freemire, B.T. Freyberger, A. Frigola, P. Frisch, J.C. Frolov, D. Fu, S. Fuerst, J.D. Fujimoto, T. Fujita, T.F. Fujiwara, T. Fukuda, M.K. Full, S.J. Furukawa, T. Furuta, F. -G-Gabella, W.E. Gabriel, G. Gagliano, J. Gai, W. Galambos, J. Galt, M.D.

Gamage, B.R.P. Ganetis, G.

Garcia-Bonilla, A.C.

Gardner, C.J.

Garnett, R.W.

Ganni, V.

Gao, F.

Gao, J.

90

TUPSM14 MOPAC39, MOPAC47 THPBA03 **THPH003** MOPMA14, MOPMA17, MOPSM05, TUPSM16, TUPSM17, TUPSM18 WEPAC20, THPBA13 FROAA3, TUPAC25 TUOCA2, TUPH001 MOPMA08 THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC46, MOPAC40 TUODA1, MOPBA06, WEPMA12, WEPMA17 THPMA13 MOPH025, TUPSM27, WEPMA24 FRTB1 THPBA17 MOZBA2, TUODB1 WEPAC01, THPAC07 FRXB1 FRXB1 THPSM02 TUPMA01 TUOBA1 FRXB1 THPMA07 THPAC22, TUPSM24 TU0AB1 WE0AA3 MOPAC06, MOPAC11, MOPH019, MOPSM09, TUPMA08, TUPSM05, WEPMA08 FRYAA1, WEPBA16 THPAC19 THPH021 WEPH005 FRYBA1 M0PH016 TUPBA03 WEPBA01 MOPSM03 MOPMA14, MOPMA17, MOPSM05, TUPSM16, TUPSM17, TUPSM18

THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC38,

WEPMA15, WEPMA17, THPBA21,

THPBA22, THPBA23, THPBA24,

TUPMA05, TUPMA06, TUPMA07,

MOPAC46

TUPMA19

MOPAC43

THPMA14

THPBA26

THPAC10 WE0AA1

WEPAC25

Gassner, D.M. Gaudreau, M.P.J. Ge, G.M. Ge. L. Geddes, C.G.R. Gee, A.J. Gelmetti, F. Geng, H. Gerbick, S.M. Gessner, S.J. Ghosh, A.K. Gibson, D.J. Gibson, P.E. Gilardoni, S.S. Gilpatrick, J.D. Gilson, E.P. Ginsburg, C.M. Gioia, J.G. Glasmacher, T. Glenzer, S.H. Gluskin, E. Godfrey, B.B. Gold, S.H. Gollwitzer, K. E. Golovkina, A.G. Gong, C. Gong, C. Gonin, I.V. Gonnella, D. Gonsalves, A.J. Gorelov, D. Gorlov, T.V. Gottschalk, S.C. Grabenhofer, A.F. Grandsaert, T.J. Granemann Souza, E. Grassellino, A. Graves, V.B. Green, M.A. Green, M.A. Greenbaum, A. Greenway, W.G. Grimm, C.J. Grimm, T.L. Grimmer, J.H. Grisham, L. Grote, D.P. Gu, X. Gu, Y.Q. Gubeli, J.G. Gulec, C. Gulliford, C.M.

TUOAA1, TUOCA2, TUPHO01, TUPSM06, TUPSM08, THPAC13 WEOCA1, WEPH011, WEPH012, THPBA11 WEPAC09, WEPAC10, THPMA07 MOPBA18, WEPAC45, WEPMA18 THOCA2, MOPAC20 MOPBA15 WEPMA02 TUPBA03, THPSM04 WE0AB2 THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC02, **MOPAC30**, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC40, MOPAC46 **THPH009** MOPAC43, TUPMA10 FRYBA1 TUPAC06 THPAC25, THPAC26 TUPAC24 WE0AA1, WEPAC28, WEPAC29 TUPSM16 FRYBA1 MOPAC22 WEPSM08, WEPSM09 THPBA20 MOPAC11 **THPH002** THPSM09 THPAC01 MOPAC41, MOPAC42 WEPAC24, WEPAC25, WEPAC31 THPMA07 THOCA2 MOPH024, WEPAC37 WEPBA16 M0PH024 TUPSM11 THPAC36 MOZBA1 WEZAA3, THAP3, WEPAC26, WEPAC27, WEPAC28 THPMA12 THPBA12 MOPH026, TUPMA19 MOPAC42 MOPAC19 WEPAC25, WEPAC29 WEYB1, MOPH024, TUPSM23, WEPAC06, WEPAC33, WEPAC37, WEPAC38, THPAC35 WEPSM10 TUPAC24 THPH013 TUOCA2, TUPH001 MOPAC03 THPMA13 MOPAC42 WEOAA4

TUPBA03 Guo, Y.Y. THPSM04 Guo, Z. M0PH018 Gupta, L. Gupta, R.C. THPBA24, THPBA25 Gurov, S.M. MOPBA01 -H-WEPMA18 Haase, A.A. FR0AA1, TUPAC32, THPBA20 Haber, I. MOPMA14. MOPMA17 Haeuser, J. Hahn, H. **THPH010** Haj, M. MOPBA05 Hall, D.L. THPMA07 Hall, M. THPMA14 MOPMA15 Hall, M.J. MOPAC36 Hallman, E.J. THPBA03 Hama, H. Hamdi, K. TU0CA2, TUPH001, THPH009 FRZAP1 Hamm, R.W. M00AB2 Hammond, N.P. TUODA1, TUPSM15, WEPMA03, Hanlet, P.M. WEPMA16, WEPMA17 Hao, Y. TUPBA13 Hara, Y. FRXB1 WEPSM15, THPAC11, THPAC14, Harder, D.A. THPAC15 WEOAA3, WEPSM06, WEPSM07, Harkay, K.C. THPAC06, THPAC07 WE0AA1 Harkins, J.P. THPSM20 Harmon, F. Harms, E.R. WEPAC29 MOPAC07, TUPSM09, WEPSM17, Harris, J.R. THPAC19 Harrison, M.A. MOPBA17, MOPHO25, THPAC30 Hartemann, F.V. TUPMA10 TUOAB2, WEOCA2, THOAA2, Hartzell, J.J. WEPBA18, THPAC29 MOZAA1, WEZAA2 Harwood, L. WE0AA3, THPAC07 Hasse, O.B. Hast, C. WE0BA1, THPAC27 Haynes, W.B. WEPAC33 WEPSM15, THPAC09, THPAC11, He, P. THPAC14, THPAC15 He, Y. WEPAC11, THPMA07 He, Y. THPSM04 He, Z.Q. TUPAC14, WEPAC03, WEPBA11, **THPH001** MOPAC25 Heath, C.E. WE0CB1 Hegelich, B.M. THPBA29 Held, B.L. Hemsing, E. THPAC27 MOXAP1, MOPAC16 Henderson, S. WEPAC47 Henry, J. MOPMA04 Henry, P.F. WEPH007 Heppner, G. MOPH022 Hertlein, M.P. Hester, T. TUPBA16 Hettel, R.O. MOYAB1 M00CB2 Hidding, B.

92

Higashi, N. Hill, W.T. Hinode, F. Hirshfield, J.L. Ho, K.M.V. Ho, L.V. Hoang, P.D. Hock, J. Hocker, A. Hodgetts, T.J. Höfle, W. Hoff, L.T. Hoff, M.D. Hoffstaetter, G.H. Hofler, A.S. Hogan, J. Hogan, M.J. Holland, K. Holland, P.R.N. Holm, A.I.S. Holmes, A.D. Holmes, J.A. Holmes, S.D. Holzbauer, J.P. Honda, Y. Hopper, C.S. Horak, W. Hovater, C. Howell, M.P. Hrovatin, R. Hu, X.M. Hua, J.F. Huang, C. Huang, G. Huang, H. Huang, T. Huang, W.-H. Huang, Y. Huang, Z. Huber, P. Hughes, C. Hulsart, R.L. Hummelt, J.S. Hunziker, S. Hutton, A. Hyde, C.

WEODA1, THPBA04 MOPAC48 THPBA03 MOPBA02, MOPSM08, MOPSM09, WEPH019, WEPH020, WEPMA27, WEPMA28, THPAC05 THPMA07 TUPAC29 MOPAC08 TUOCA2, TUPH001 WEPAC29 MOPH025, THPAC30, THPAC32 FR0AA3 TUOCA2, TUPH001 WEPMA19, WEPMA20, WEPMA21 TUTB1, WEOAA2, MOPH018, WEPAC09, WEPAC10, WEPAC11, THPMA07 THTB1 WEZAA2 THYAA2, THOCA1, THAP2, MOPAC02, MOPAC30, MOPAC37, M0PAC38, M0PAC40, M0PAC46 FRYBA1 THPSM11 MOPMA04 THPAC19 WEODB2 **MOPMA09** WEPAC01 TUPMA01 WEPAC42 MOPSM03 TUZBA1, WEZAA2 THPBA28 THPAC04, THPMA04 THPSM05, THPSM06, THPSM07 MOPAC03, MOPAC05, WEPBA03 MOPAC04, MOPAC23, TUPAC18, TUPMA13, TUPMA14 WE0AA1 TUOAA2, MOPBA04, MOPSM03, TUPAC10 TU0DB1 MOPAC03, WEPBA03 WEPAC06, WEPAC07, THPH006 WE0AA1, MOPAC28 TUPBA20 THPSM13 TUPBA08 WEPBA13, WEPBA14 THPMA04 TUPH003, TUPH005 TUPAC28

#### -I-

Insepov, Z. Ishibori, I. Ishizaka, T. WEPMA07 THPSM01 THPSM01

### North American PAC 2013

93

Ivanov, B.L. Ivanov, E.V. Ivanyushenkov, Y.

Ives, R.L.

Iwata, Y.

\_J\_ Jackson, R.H. Iacobs, K. Jacobson, B.T. Jain, A.K. James, G. James, S. Jamilkowski, J.P. Jana, M.R. Jarvis, J.D. Jaski, M.S. Iaski, Y. Jecks, R. Jehanno, P. Jensen, K. L. Ji, O. Jia, Q.K. Jiang, H. Jiang, Y. Jimbo, K. Jing, C.-J. Jivkov, P. Jobe, R.K. Johnson, C.A. Johnson, D.E. Johnson, J.B. Johnson, M.J. Johnson, R.P. Jones, R.M. Jones, S. Jongen, Y. Joshi, C. Joung, M.J. Jug, G. Jung, J.-Y.

THPAC22 WEPH003, WEPH004 WE0AA3, FRYBB1, WEPSM06, THPAC07 TUPMA17, WEPHO08, WEPHO09, WEPMA09 FRXB1 WEPH009 MOPH026, TUPMA19 TUOBB4, THPAC31 TUOCA2, WEODA1, WEPSM15, THPBA07 TH0AB1 WEPSM19 TU0CA2 TUODA1, WEPMA12, WEPMA17 TUPSM24 WEPSM06, WEPSM08, WEPSM09. WEPSM10, WEPSM11, THPAC06 WEPSM14 WEPAC06 THPBA03 TUPMA17, TUPMA21 WE0BB2 **MOPH027** TUODB1 MOPBA02, WEPH020, WEPMA27, WEPMA28, THPAC05 WEPBA02, THPH001 MOPAC06, TUPSM05, WEPAC16, WEPMA08, MOPAC11, MOPAC12, MOPH019, TUPMA08 THPBA03 WE0BA1 TUPSM22 THPAC21 THPAC24 FRYBA1, WEPAC20, THPBA13, TUPSM20 TUODA1, MOPAC26, MOPBA12, TUPSM22, WEPH015, WEPMA15, THPBA21, THPBA22, THPBA23, THPBA26, THPH019, THPH020 WEPMA27, WEPMA28, MOPBA02, TUPAC07, THPAC05 FRYBA1 THYBB1 THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC02, MOPAC03, MOPAC04, MOPAC05, MOPAC21, MOPAC22, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC39, MOPAC40, MOPAC42, MOPAC44, MOPAC45, MOPAC46 WEPAC04 THPAC04

WE0AA1

#### -K-

Kaducak, M. Kahn, S.A. Kaissl, W. Kanareykin, A. Kang, H.-S. Kang, Y.W. Kanjilal, D. Kankiva, P. Kaplan, D.M. Kara, A. Karimov, R. Karkare, S.S. Karl, F.X. Karppinen, M. Kasa, M. Kashikhin, V.S. Kashikhin, V.V. Kasley, P.A. Katsouleas, T.C. Kaufman, J.J. Kay, J. Kayran, D. Kazakevich, G.M. Kazakov, S. Keane, R.T. Kedzie, M. Keister, J.W. Kelly, M.P. Kempkes, M.K. Kephart, R.D. Kewisch, J. Khabiboulline, T.N. Khalil, N.Z. Khan, S.A. Kharkov, Y. Kim, A. Kim, D.G. Kim, E.H. Kim, H.J. Kim, J.-W. Kim, J.Y. Kim, K.-J. Kim, M. Kim, M. Kim, S.-H. Kim, S.H. Kim, S.H. Kim, Y.

MOPMA09 THPBA22, THPBA24, THPBA25, THPBA26 THYAB1 MOPAC11, MOPAC12, MOPH019, TUPMA08, WEPAC14, WEPAC15, WEPAC16 TUZB2 WEPMA22, WEPMA23 TUPAC03 **TUPH001** TUPBA20, WEPMA18 THPAC19 **WEPH008** TUOAB1, MOPBA21, TUPMA15 TUPMA05 THPBA18 WEOAA3, WEPSM06, THPAC07, THPBA05, THPBA06 WEPMA14 THPBA14, THPBA18, THPBA19 TUPSM13 MOPAC10 WEPAC13 MOOAB2 TUOAA1, MOPSM04, THPAC13, **THPH006** WEPH015, WEPMA17 WEPAC15, WEPH019 THPAC08 WE0AB2 WEPSM15 WE0AB2, WEPAC05 WEOCA1, THPBA11 WEOAA1, WEZB1, MOPMA09, WEPAC27 TUPSM07, WEPBA05 WEPAC21, WEPAC22, WEPAC23, WEPAC24, WEPAC25, WEPAC26, WEPAC28, WEPAC29, WEPAC31, WEPAC32 TUPBA26 TUPMA18, TUPMA21 MOODB2, TUPAC30 TU0AB1 TUPAC04 TUPAC04 WEPAC04 TUPAC04, THPAC03 TUPAC04, THPAC03 THAP4 TUPAC04, THPAC03 TUPAC04 THPBA28 WEPSM06 WE0AB2, WEPAC05 MOPHO20, TUPSM14, WEPBA18, THPSM16

King, J.R. Kirk, H.G. Kirleis, A.I. Kirz, I. Kiselev, V.A. Kishek, R.A. Kitegi, C.A. Kiupel, G. Klaus, A. Klebaner, A.L. Klein, M. Kleman, K.J. Kling, N.A. Klingbeil, H. Knyazik, A. Ko, C. Koeth, T.W. Koiso, H. Kolski, J.S. Kondratenko, A.M. Koop, I. Koscielniak, S.R. Kosciuk, B.N. Koshiba, Y. Kostin, R.A. Kostroun, V.O. Kotelnikov, S. Kotzian, G. Kourbanis, I. Kovach, P. Koyama, K. Kozvrev, A.B. Krafft, G.A. Krasnov, A.A. Krause, S.W. Krave, S. Krawczyk, F.L. Krinsky, S. Kruy, T.L. Kubo, K. Kudinovich, I.V. Kürzeder, T. Kulesza, J.D. Kumar, S. Kumura, T. Kunz, J.D. Kurennoy, S.S. Kuroda, R. Kusche, K. Kustom, R. Kutsaev, S.V. Kuzikov, S.V. Kwan, T.J. Kwiatkowski, S.

96

MOPBA23 TUPBA09, TUPBA10, TUPBA11, TUPBA20, THPH002, THPH011, THPMA10, THPMA11, THPMA12 TUPBA02 **MOPH022** MOPBA01 FROAA1, TUPAC34, WEPBA20 WEPSM15, THPAC09, THPAC11, THPAC14, THPAC15 **THPH014** THPMA01 WE0AA1 MOPBA19 TUPMA19 TUXA1 THPMA01 THPAC27 MOPBA18 FROAA1, TUPAC32 WEODA1, THPBA04, THPBA07 MOPMA15, TUPAC19, TUPAC20 TUPH003 MOOAA2, WEPBA04 MOOBA1, WEPH001 THPAC09, THPAC10 WE0BA2 WEPAC14 M0PH018 THPBA15 FR0AA3 M0PMA09 WE0DA2 TH0BA4 WEPAC15 TUPH003, THPMA13 WEPH003, WEPH004 MOPSM07, THPH014 THPBA22 TUPMA11, TUPMA12 MOPBA03, WEPBA06, WEPBA07 WEPSM14 TUPBA25 THPSM09 WEPAC13 WEPSM15, THPAC11 TUPAC03 WEPH008 MOPBA10 MOPMA14, MOPMA16, MOPMA17, MOPSM05, TUPMA12, TUPSM16, TUPSM17, WEPAC33 WEOBA2, WEOBB1 MOPAC49 WEPSM06, WEPSM07 WEPMA05, WEPMA06 WEPSM02, WEPSM03, WEPSM04 MOPAC23, TUPAC18, TUPMA13

TUPMA09

-L-Laird, R. Lallement, J.-B. Lambert, A.R. Lambiase, R.F. Lamm, M.J. Lang, J.C. Lanzoni, J.A. Lapi, S.E. Lapierre, A. LaPointe, M.A. Larose, H. Lawler, J.E. Lawton, D. Laxdal, R.E. Leban, P. Lebedev, V.A. Lebrun, P. Lee, C. Lee, H.-J. Lee, K.H. Lee, S.-H. Lee, S.-Y. Leemann, S.C. Leemans, W. Lefferts, R.S. Legg, R.A. Leitner, D. Leitner, M. Lemos, N. Lemut, P.L. Lenkszus, F. Leonova, M.A. Leray, M.J. Lettry, J. Leveling, A.F. Lewandowski, J.R. Lewellen, J.W. Lewis, S.M. Li, C. Li. D. Li, F. Li. F. Li. H. Li, K.S.B. Li, N.

Li, P.

**THPH003** MOZBA1 WEPMA18, WEPMA19, WEPMA20, WFPMA21 TU0CA2, TUPH001, WEPH005 THPBA14 WE0AA3 WFPBA10 THYBB2 FRYBA2, MOPMA07, MOPSM07 MOPSM08 TH0BB1 M0PH026 THPBA12 FRYBA1, WEPH001, THPAC01, THPBA02 THPAC04 TUODA2, MOPAC13, MOPMA09, MOPMA13, TUPSM10, THPAC21, THPH023 MOPBA24 MOPAC28, MOPAC29 TUPAC15 WFPMA18 WEPSM14 TUPBA18, TUPBA04 MOPH005, TUPMA02, WEPSM05 THYAA1, THOCA2, MOPAC20 THPAC33 TUPMA20, TUPMA19 FRYBA1, THPH014, FRYBA2, MOPSM07 FRYBA1, MOPMA08, TUPSM20, WEPAC20, THPBA13 MOPAC22 THPMA04 TUPMA03, THPH003 TUODA1, WEPMA12, WEPMA15, WEPMA16, WEPMA17, THPH015 THPBA03 MOZBA1 MOPMA21 THPAC28 MOOAB1, TUPMA11, TUPMA12, TUPSM09, THPAC19 WEPBA14 MOPAC06 WEOAA1, WEPMA03, WEPMA16, WEPMA18, WEPMA19, WEPMA20, WEPMA21, WEPMA26 TU0DB1 MOPAC03, MOPAC05 WE0BA1 FR0AA3 TU0CB2 TU0DB1

Li. R. Li, R.K. Li, R.K. Li, S.Z. Li, Y. Li, Z. Li, Z. Liang, X. Liaw, C.J. Licciardi, W. Lidia, S.M. Liepe, M. Lill, R.M. Lillard, B. Limborg-Deprey, C. Lin, A. Lin, F. Lin, L.Y. Lindberg, R.R. Lindroos, M. Lipa, R. Lipton, R.J. Litos, M.D. Litvinenko, V. Liu, A. Liu, C. Liu, C.-S. Liu, H.C. Liu, T.-C. Liu, W. Liu, X. Liu, X.H. Liu, Y. Liu, Z. Lizon, D. C. Lombardi, A.M. Lopes, M.L. Lopes, N.C. Lopes, S.R. Loseth, B.T. Lou, T.P. Louie, W. Lu, W.

TUPH003, TUPH005 THOAA1, TUPAC29, TUPSM03, THPAC32, THPAC37 TU0BB4 THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC02, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC40, MOPAC46 TUOBA1, WEPBA09, WEPBA10 MOPBA18, WEPAC40, WEPAC44, WEPAC45, WEPMA18 THPSM04 THPAC12, THPAC35, THPAC18, THPH006, THPAC17 THPH007, THPH008, THPH010 THPAC14, THPAC15 MOPAC19 WEZBA1, THOBA2, WEPAC11, WEPAC12, THPMA07 THPAC08 TU0AB1 WEOBA1, TUPMA11 MOXBP1 **TUPAC27**, TUPAC28, TUPH003 MOPSM07 THPMA05 FRYAA2 **THPH003** TUPBA20 THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC02, MOPAC30, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC40, MOPAC46 TUOAA1, MOPBA22, MOPSM04, TUPBA13, TUPBA15, WEPAC06, WEPAC07, THPH006 **TUPBA18**, THPH017 TUPBA05, TUPBA06, TUPBA13, TUPBA14, THPAC13 MOOCB1, MOPAC48 TU0DB1 MOOCB1, MOPAC48 TUPSM05 TUOBA1, WEPBA09 TUPSM02 WEPBA16 TUPAC14, WEPAC03, WEPBA11, THPMA02 MOPAC25, WEPAC33 MOZBA1 WEODA2, THPBA22, THPBA26 MOPAC02 MOPAC01 MOPBA11 WE0AA1 WEPH005 THOCA1, MOPAC03, MOPAC04, MOPAC05, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC46, MOPAC47, THYAA2, MOPAC39 TUPSM03

Lu, X.H.

98

WE0BB2 Ludewigt, B.A. WEOAA1, WEPMA16, WEPMA18, Luo, T.H. WEPMA26 Luo, W. MOPAC42 TUXA1, TUOCA2, TUPBA04, Luo, Y. **TUPBA07**, TUPBA14, TUPH001 Luo, Y. MOPSM01 **WEPH014** Lyles, J.T.M. Lvsenko, A.P. M00AA2 — M — TUPAC19, TUPAC20 Macek, R.I. Machicoane, G. WE0AB1, FRYBA1 Macridin, A. MOYBB2 WEPMA13, WEPMA14 Madrak, R.L. Madur, A. TU0CB2 Maglich, B.C. TUPBA16 Magsig, C. THPBA12 **MOPAC34** Maharjan, C. WEPAC07 Mahler, G.J. WEPMA14 Makarov, A.V. WEPBA05 Makdisi, Y. Makino, K. MOPBA11 Makulski, A. THPBA15 WEPAC17, WEPAC18 Malloch, I.M. Malone, R. MOPAC49 **THPH020** Maloney, J.A. TU0BB3 Malyzhenkov, A. Mammarella, F. WEPH001 WEPAC01, WEPAC47 Mammosser, J.D. Mamtimin, M. THPSM20 TUPAC03 Mandal, A. TUOCA2, TUPH001 Mapes, M. Marcus, G. WE0AA1 WEPMA15, THPBA22 Marhauser, F. **TUPBA25** Marín, E. Marinelli, A. THPAC27 MOOAB1 Marksteiner, Q.R. TUOCA2, WEODA1, THPBA07 Marone, A. Marr, G.J. TU0AA2 WEPH008, WEPH009, WEPMA09 Marsden, D. THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC02, Marsh, K.A. MOPAC21, MOPAC22, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC40, MOPAC45, MOPAC46 Marsh, R.A. TUPMA10 Marshall, T.C. MOPSM09 Marti, F. FRYBA1 WEPMA18 Martin, D.W. MOPMA15 Martinez, M.P. MOPAC39 Martins, J.L. TUPBA04, TUPBA05, TUPBA06, Marusic, A. TUPBA08 Matlis, N.H. TH0CA2 THOBA4 Matsumura, Y. WE0BA1 Maxwell, T.J. WEOAA2, MOPHO18 Mayes, C.E. McAteer, M.J. TUPAC06

McCormick, D.J.

McCrady, R.C. McCuistian, B.T. McDonald, K.T. McGuinness, C. McIntyre, P.M. McNeur, J.C. Melnychuk, O.S. Mendenhall, M.H. Meng, C. Meng, M. Meng, W. Méot, F. Merio, M. Merminga, L. Mernick, K. Mi, C. Mi, J.-L. Michnoff, R.J. Midttun, O. Mihalcea, D. Mikhailichenko, A.A. Mikulec, B. Miller, R.H. Miller, S.J. Miller, T.A. Miller, T.J. Milloch, M.M. Milocco, A. Milton, S.V. Minty, M.G. Mishra, C.S. Mishra, S. Mitchell, C.E. Mitra, A.K. Mittal, K.C. Miyamoto, A. Mizugaki, M. Mizushima, K. Mo, Y. Møller, S.P. Moens, V. Moir, D.C. Mokhov, N.V. Mondal, J. Monroy, M.T. Montag, C. Montazeri, B. Montes, F. Montgomery, E.J.

Moody, J.D.

MOPMA14, MOPMA17, MOPSM05, TUPSM16, TUPSM18, THPAC26 TUPAC17 TUPBA09, TUPBA10, THPH002, THPH011, THPMA10, THPMA11, THPMA12 M00BB2 MOZAB1, THODA2, TUPAC26 M00BB2 WEPAC27, WEPAC28 TUPSM24 TUODB1, THPSM04 TU0DB1 TUOAA1, TUPBA13, TUPSM08 MOPBA04, MOPBA05, MOPSM03, TUPAC10, TUPBA13 WEPAC25, WEPAC31, THPMA09 THPBA01, THPBA02 MOZAA2, TUXA1, THPH007, **THPH008, THPH009** TU0CA2, WEPH005, WEPH006, **WEPH007** TUPH001, THPH010 TUOCA2, TUPBA08 MOZBA1 TUPSM24 MOPH018 TUODB3, TUPAC06 THPSM14 WEPAC20, THPBA13 TU0CA2, TUPH001, THPH009 M0PH026 WEPMA02 WEPMA02 MOPAC07, TUPSM09, WEPH010, WEPMA10, WEPSM17 TUOCA2, TUPBA05, TUPBA06, **TUPBA08**, THPAC13, THPH009 MOPMA09 MOPMA05 WEPSM18 **WEPH001** TUPAC02 MOPH004, WEPSM01, WEPSM19 WEOBA2 FRXB1 FR0AA1 MOPMA04 TUOCA1, TUPAC15 TUPAC17 MOPMA21, THPBA14, THPBA19 TUPAC02 WE0AA1 TUOAA2, TUOCA2, TUPAC11, TUPH001, THPH010 MOOBB2, MOPAC28 MOPSM07 TUPMA17, TUPMA18, TUPMA21

MOPAC22

Moody, J.T. Moog, E.R. Moore, T.P. Moretti, A. Morgan, G. WE0AB1 Morgan, J.P. Mori, S. FRXB1 Mori, W.B. Morita, A. Morozov, I.A. Morozov, V.S. Morris, D. Morrissey, D.J. TU0DB1 Mu, Z.C. Muggli, P. Muller, E.M. Munroe, B.J. Murakami, T.M. FRXB1 Muriki, K. Murokh, A.Y. Murphy, K. Murphy, R.C. WF0AB2 TUPSM22 Murray, S.N. Musardo, M.M. Mustapha, B. Musumeci, P. Myers, M. -N-Nadel-Turonski, P. TUPAC28 Nagaitsev, S. Najmudin, Z. Nakamura, K. THOCA2 Nakao, M. WE0AA1 Nantista, C.D. Naranjo, A.C. Naranjo, B. Naseri, N. Nash, L.M.

MOPAC43 WEPSM08, WEPSM09, WEPSM10 TUOBA1, TUOAB1 TUODA1, WEPMA03, WEPMA07, WEPMA12, WEPMA15, WEPMA16, WEPMA17, WEPMA18 MOPMA21 THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC02, MOPAC03, MOPAC04, MOPAC05, MOPAC10, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC39, MOPAC46, MOPAC47, MOPAC49 WEODA1, THPBA04, THPBA07 MOODB2, TUPAC30 TUPAC27, TUPAC28, TUPH003, THPH019, THPH020, THPH022 FRYBA1, THPMA02 THPBA12 MOOBB1, THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC02, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC46, MOPAC49 THPAC17 THOBA1, MOPSM06, WEPBA14 WEPSM19 TUOAB2, THOAA2, MOPHO25, WEPBA17, WEPMA24, THPAC28, THPAC29, THPAC30, THPAC36, THPSM18 MOPAC19 WEPSM15, THPAC11, THPAC14, THPAC15 WEOAB2, MOPMA06, MOPSM02, WEPMA05, WEPMA06 TUOBB4, THOAA1, MOPAC27. MOPAC43, TUPAC29, TUPSM03, TUPSM28, THPAC37 **THPH007, THPH008** 

MOODB1, MOODB2, **TUYAA1**, **MOPAC13**, MOPAC16, MOPMA09, TUPAC30, WEPBA16, WEPBA17 MOPAC34, THPSM12, THPSM13 THOCA2 WEPBA02, THPHO01 WEOAA1 WEPH014 MOPAC08 MOPAC36 WEPMA15 MOPSM07, THPH014 WEPAC01, WEPAC02, WEPAC44

Nash, S.

Nassiri, A.

Navak, S.K. Nehring, R. Neil, G. Nemesure, S. Nenasheva, E. Nesmiyan, I. Neubauer, M.L. Neuffer, D.V. Neustadt, T.S. Newsham, D.I. Ng, C.-K. Ng, W. Nguyen, C. Nguyen, P. Nichols, A.A. Nichols, R.M. Nicol, T.H. Niell, F.M. Nieter, C. Nikolskiy, K.I. Nipper, J.H. Nishimura, H. Nishimura, Y. Nishiyama, M. Nissen, E.W. Noble, R.J. Nobrega, A. Noda, A. Noda, K. Nogiec, J.M. Nolen, J.A. Nonomura, K. Norem, J. Novitski, I. Novokhatski, A. Nuhn, H.-D. Nunes, R.P. Nurkenov, S. -0-

O'Connel, T.

O'Hara, J.F.

O'Neill, C.

Oddo, P.

Ogitsu, T.

Oide, K. Okamoto, H.

Okugi, T. 102

Ohnishi, Y. Ohuchi, N.

O'Shea, F.H. Obana, T.

Oganesyan, K.B.

O'Connell, T.I.

WEPH016, WEPH017, WEPH018 TUPBA11, TUPBA17, TUPBA18, TUPBA20, THPH011, THPH017, THPH019 THPBA28 WEPH013, WEPMA11, THPSM14 WEOAA1, MOPAC31, MOPBA18, WEPAC44, WEPAC45, WEPAC46 TUOCA2, WEPH007 TU0AB1 MOPMA08 THPBA29 THPSM12 THPMA09 WEPH011, THPBA11 MOPBA21, TUPMA15, TUPSM30 WEPH003, WEPH004 WEPMA15 TUOCB2, WEOAA1, MOPH023, WEPSM19 TUPSM01 TUPSM01 TUPH003, TUPH005 MOPAC28, MOPAC31, MOPAC33 THPBA18 WEPBA02, THPH001 FRXB1 THPBA15, THPBA16 FRYBA1 THPSM03 WEPMA07 THPBA18 WEPBA08 WE0AA1 MOPAC01 WEPMA07 WEPAC11 THPMA07 MOPMA14, MOPSM05, TUPSM16, WEPAC33, THPAC23 TUPSM14 MOPH025, WEPBA17, THPAC36 FRXB1 WEPBA05 MOPH001, MOPH002, MOPH003 FRXB1 WEODA1, THPBA04, THPBA07 WEODA1, THPBA04, THPBA07 WEODA1, THPBA04, THPBA07 THPH001 TUPBA25 Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September-4 October 2013

**THPH010** 

THPBA15

WEPAC15

TUPAC07

WE0AA1, WEPSM17

**TUOCA2, TUPH001** 

Okumura, S. Olave, R.G. Olivas, E.R. Olivas, P.D. Olsen, R.H. Olsson, T. Orel, P. Orfin, P. Orikasa, T. Orlov, Y. Orris, D.F. Osaki, K. Ostiguy, J.-F. Ostroumov, P.N.

Ottarson, J. Ouyang, H.F. Ovalle, E. Ovsyannikov, D.A. Ozcan, A. Ozelis, J.P.

#### -P-

Padmore, H.A. Pai, C. Pak, A.E. Pakter, R. Palmer, M.A.

Palmer, R.B.

Pan, P.Z. Pang, X. Panuganti, H. Papadopoulos, C. F. Papotti, G. Parpas, G.C. Pardo, R.C. Paret, S. Paret, S. Paret, Z. Park, H. Park, J. Park, J.H. Parker, B.

Pasquinelli, R.J.

Passarelli, D. Pasternak, J. Peggs, S. Pei, S. Pellegrini, C. Peng, J. Peng, S. Penn, G. Pennisi, T.R. Peplov, V.V. Peralta, E.A.

THPSM01 WEPAC43 MOPMA16, MOPSM05, WEPAC33 **WEPH014** TUPH001 TUPMA02 THPMA04 **THPH006** FRXB1 WEPAC29, THPMA09 THPBA15, THPBA16 **THPH001** MOPMA13 WEOAB2, MOPMA06, MOPSM02, WEPAC05, WEPMA05, WEPMA06 THPBA12 TUODB1, THPSM04 M07BA1 THPSM09 MOPAC42 FRYBA1

WE0AA1, THPAC12, THPAC17 WEPBA05, THPH009 MOPAC21 MOPAC01 MOYAA2, TUPBA17, TUPBA20, WEPMA18 TUPBA11, TUPBA20, WEPMA18, THPH004, **THPH005**, THPH012, **THPH013** TUPMA17, TUPMA18 MOPMA18, TUPSM19 TUPSM24, TUPSM25 WEOAA1, TUPMA09 MOYAA1 WE0AA1 MOPSM01 WEOAA1, TUPBA23 TUPMA09 WEPAC40, WEPAC41 THPAC36 TUPSM04 WEODA1, THOAB2, TUPBA13, TUPBA15, THPBA07 WEPH015, WEPMA03, WEPMA16, WEPMA18 WEPAC31, THPMA09 THPH002, THPSM11 MOPSM03, WEPMA25 THPSM04 FRZBP1 TU0DB1 FRYBA1 WE0AA1 TUPSM22 FRYBB2

MOOBB2, MOPAC28, MOPAC33

ndex

North American PAC 2013

Perdikakis, G. Perevedentsev, E. Perry, A. Peterson, D.W. Peterson, T.J. Petrichenkov, M. Pfeffer, H. Phillips, D. Phillips, R.A. Piech, J.F. Pieck, M. Pigeon, J.J. Pikin, A.I. Pile, P.H. Piller, C. Pinayev, I. Pindyurin, V.F. Piot, P. Pischalnikov, Y.M. Pitcher, E.J. Pivi, M.T.F. Placidi, M. Plate, S.R. Podobedov, B. Pogorelov, I.V. Pogorelsky, I. Pogue, C.M. Pogue, N. Polikhov, S.A. Pollock, B.B. Pollock, K.M. Polly, C.E. Poloubotko, V. Polozov, S.M. Polyanskiy, M.N. Poole, B.R. Poor Řežaei, K. Popielarski, J. Popielarski, L. Popov, M. Popovic, M. Portillo, M. Portmann, G.J. Posen, S. Posocco, P.A. Potkins, D.E. Potts, R.E. Power, J.G. Powers, T. Pozdeyev, E. Pozimski, J.K. Preble, J.P.

MOPMA07, MOPSM07 MOOAA2, WEPBA04 MOPMA06 WEPMA03, WEPMA16, WEPMA17, THPMA08 WE0AA1, WEPAC25, THPMA09 THPMA03 THPBA17 TU0CA2 **WEPH012** THPSM10 TUPSM16 MOPAC41, MOPAC42, MOPAC44 TU0CA2, TUPH001, TUPSM06, TUPSM08 MOPSM03, WEPBA05 TUPSM22 TUOAA1, MOPSM04, WEPAC06, WEPAC07, WEPBA08, THPH006 THPMA03 MOZBB1, MOPAC14, TUPAC21, TUPSM24, TUPSM25, MOPAC15 WEPAC24, WEPAC26, WEPAC29 TUYAA2, MOPMA04 MOPBA08 WE0AA1 TUOCA2, THPBA08, THPBA09 WEODB1 MOPBA22, MOPBA23, TUPH002 MOPAC34 M0PH024 THODA2 WEPH003, WEPH004 MOPAC21, MOPAC22 FR0AA3 MOPMA21 WEPAC26, THPMA09 WE0CB2, THPSM08 MOPAC34 MOPAC07 FROAA1, WEPBA20 FRYBA1 FRYBA1, WEPAC17 WEPSM15 WEPMA15 MOPMA07 MOPH022 WEZBA1, THOBA2, WEPAC12, WEPAC13, THPMA07 THOBB1, MOPMA05, THPSM10, THPSM11, THPSM12, THPSM13 TH0AB1 WE0DB2 MOPAC06, MOPAC12, MOPSM09, TUPSM05, WEPMA08 WE0AA1 WEOAB1, FRYBA1, WEPAC19 MOPMA05, THPSM12 WE0AA1

WEPAC26, WEPAC29 Premo, K.S. WE0AA1 Prestemon, S. TU0CA1 Previtali, V. Pribaz, F. WEPMA02 TUPSM13, THPAC21 Prieto, P.S. TUPAC21, TUPSM25 Prokop, C.R. Pronitchev, O. THPMA09 THPBA14 Pronskikh, V.S. Prosnitz, D. WE0AA1 TUOBB1, THPAC21 Prost. L.R. M00AA2 Prosvetov, V.P. TUPBA13, TUPBA15, TUPBA26 Ptitsvn, V. M00AB2 Pulampong, T. -Q-Oi. M. M0PAC28, M0PAC29, M0PAC33 Oian, H.J. WEOAA1, TUPMA09 WE0AA1, MOPBA07, TUPBA23, Qiang, J. WEPSM18 Qiao, S. WEPSM01 **TUPAC22, TUPAC23** Qin, H. TUPBA01, TUPBA03 Qin, Q. WEPSM19 Qin, Y. TUPBA02 Qing, Q. Quigley, P. WEPAC11, THPMA07 -R-Rabehl, R. THPBA16 TUODB3, TUPAC06 Raginel, V. **TUPSM06**, TUPSM08 Rahman, O.H. MOZBA1 Raich, U. THPAC09, THPAC14, THPAC15 Rakowsky, G. TUPSM14 Ralph, J. MOPAC21, MOPAC22 Ralph, J.E. FROAA2, TUPBA02 Ranjbar, V.H. WEPSM15, THPAC09, THPAC10, Rank, J. THPAC11, THPAC15 MOPBA21, TUPSM06, TUPSM08, Rao, T. THPAC12, THPAC18, THPAC34, THPAC35, THPH006 Rao, X. WE0AB1 Raparia, D. MOPSM03, TUPH001 THOBB2 Ratcliffe, N. TUPSM04 Rathke, I. Ratti, A. WE0AA1 WEOBA1, MOPAC40, MOPH012, Raubenheimer, T.O. MOPH015, WEPBA19, THPAC27 WEPH008, WEPH009, WEPMA09 Read, M.E. TU0CA1 Redaelli, S. WEZAA2 Reece, C.E. WEPH014 Rees, D. WE0AB2 Reid, T. MOPAC02 Reimann, O. WE0AA1 Reinsch, M.W. Rencsok, R. MOPSM07, THPH014 Repkov, A.V. THPMA03 Reva, V.B. FRXA1 WEPH003, WEPH004 Řežanov, I.

105

Rhein, C. Rice, S.A. Riddick, B.C. Riehn, E.J. Rimmer, R.A. Ristori, L. Rivetta, C.H. Rizzato, F.B. Robak, S. Robert-Demolaize, G. Roberts, K.G. Roberts, T.J. Robin, D. Robinson, D. Rodrigues, G.O. Rodriguez, J.A. Rogers, C.T. Rogers, G.C. Rogovsky, Yu. A. Romanenko, A. Romanov, A.L. Romanov, G.V. Romero, W.P. Roncarolo, F. Rong, L.Y. Rosas, P.I. Rose, J. Rosenzweig, J.B. Roser, T. Rossi, A. Rossi, C. Rossi, S.L. Roth, I. Rouleau, G. Rowe, A.M. Roybal, R.J. Ruelas, M. Ruisard, K.J. Ruiz-Osés, M. Rusnak, B. Russell, S.J. Russo, T. Rybarcyk, L. Ryne, R.D.

THPAC15 WEPAC35, WEPAC36 TUPMA17, TUPMA18, TUPMA21 TUPSM06, TUPSM08 TUPH003, WEPAC44, WEPAC47, WEPAC48, WEPH017 THOBA3, WEPAC21, WEPAC22, WEPAC23, WEPAC24, WEPAC25, WEPAC29, WEPAC30, WEPAC31, THPMA09 WEOAA1, FROAA3, TUPAC25 MOPAC01, TUPAC01 MOPAC17 TUOAA2, TUPAC12, TUPBA04, TUPBA06 TUOBB4, TUPSM03 MOPBA09, MOPBA12, THPBA27 TUOCB2, WEOAA1, THYAB2, MOPH022, MOPH023, TUPAC16, WEPBA12 WE0AA3 TUPAC03 MOPMA07, MOPSM07, THPAC20, THPH014, FRYBA2 THPMA10 TUPMA19 MOOAA2 WEPAC27, WEPAC28 MOOAA2, WEPBA04 WEPAC23 MOPAC25 M07BA1 TU0DB1 TUOCA2, TUPH001 MOPBA03, MOPH016, TUPMA07 MOOCB2, MOPAC08, TUPSM27, WEPMA24, THPAC28 TUXA1, MOPSM03, TUPBA13, WEPBA05, THPH010 TU0CA1 MOZBA1 TU0CB2 WEOCA1 TUPSM16 WEPAC04, WEPAC27, WEPAC28 MOPMA14 MOPH025, THPAC30 FR0AA1 THPAC12, THPAC17, THPAC18, THPH006 THPMA14 MOOAB1, TUPMA11, TUPMA12 FRYBA1, MOPMA08 MOPMA14, MOPMA16, MOPMA17, MOPMA18, MOPSM05, TUPSM16, TUPSM17, TUPSM18, TUPSM19, THPAC23 MOPBA06, MOPBA07, TUPBA20

-s-Sabbagh, P. Sabharwal, S. Sabol, D.M. Saethre, R.B. Saewert, G.W. Safranek, I.A. Saha, P. Sahai, A. A. Saini, A. Saito, K. Sajaev, V. Sakaue, K. Salvachua, B. Samms, T. Samoshin, A.V. Sampson, P. Samulyak, V. Sanchez Alvarez, J.L. Sandberg, J. Sandoval, Jr., G. M. Sannibale, F. Santana, M. Sasaki, S. Sato, R. Sato, S. Satogata, T. Sattarov, A. Saunders, J. Savage, P. Savard, G. Savilov, A.V. Savino, J.J. Sayed, H. K. Scaminaci, A.J. Scarpine, V.E. Scarvie, T. Schächter, L. Schaff, W.I. Schappert, W. Schaumburg, H.D. Schempp, A. Schenkel, T. Schlott, V. Schmalzle, J. Schoefer, V. Schoenlein, R.W. Schoessow, P. Schreiber, G. Schrock, K. Schroeder, C.B.

Schroeder, K.M.

MOPMA04 WEYB3 WEPAC11 FRYBB2 THPBA17 TU0CB1 TUPBA24 MOPAC10 MOPMA10, MOPMA12, MOPMA13, WEPAC32 FRYBA1, WEPAC20 TUOBB2, WEOAA3, MOPH006, MOPH007, MOPH008, MOPH009, WEPSM06, WEPSM07, WEPSM12 TUPMA01, WEOBA2, TUPSM01, THPSM03 TU0CA1 WEPH005, WEPH006, WEPH007 TUPAC05 TU0CA2 MOPBA06, TUPBA09 MOZBA1 TUOCA2, TUPH001, WEPH005, WEPH006, WEPH007 WEPH014 WEOAA1, WEYA1, TUPMA09 TUPSM22 MOPH004, WEPSM01, WEPSM19 THPSM03 FRXB1 **THPH021** THODA2 THPBA28 **MOPMA05** MOPSM01 WEPSM02, WEPSM03 TU0BA1 MOPBA07, TUPBA10, TUPBA11, THPH011. THPMA12 THPH003 THPAC21 TU0CB2 MOPAC28 TUOAB1, MOPBA21 WEPAC24, THPBA15 MOPBA16 MOPMA14, MOPMA17 WEOBB2, MOPAC19 THPMA04 THPBA24 TUOAA2, MOPBA04, TUPAC10 WF0AA1 MOPAC11, MOPAC12, MOPH019, TUPMA08 THPMA01 WEPH011 THOCA2, MOPAC20 WE0AA3

Schubert, S.G. Schulte, R.W. Schultheiss, C. Schultheiss, T. Schultz, R.P. Schwartz, B.T. Schwartz, J. Schwarz, S. Schwarz, T.A. Scoby, C.M. Scrivens, R. Sears, J. Sedillo, J.D. Seki, H. Seletskiy, S. Semenov, A. Senchenko, A.I. Sereno, N. Sergatskov, D.A. Serpico, C. Serrano, C. Sessler, A. Sethna, J.P. Seung, S. Severson, M.C. Seviour, R. Shabbir, E Shaftan, T.V. Shao, X. Shapiro, M.A. Shapovalov, R.V. Sharamentov, S.I. Sharkov, G.B. Sharma, A.S. Sharma, S.K. Shatilov, D.N. Shatunov, P.Yu. Shatunov, Y.M. Shaw, B. Shaw, J.L. Shchegolkov, D.Y. Shchelkunov, S.V. Shea, T.J. Sheehy, B. Sheffield, R.L. Shelley, F.E. Shemelin, V.D. Shemyakin, A.V. Shen, G. Shen, X. Sheromov, M.A. Shi, J.

THPAC12, THPAC17 WE0CB1 WEPH006, WEPH007 TUPSM04 WFPMA16 MOPAC35, MOPBA22, TUPH002 THPBA21 FRYBA2, MOPMA07, MOPSM07, THPBA12 TU0DA1 THPAC32 MOZBA1 WEPAC11, WEPAC13, THPAC19, THPMA07 THPAC25 TH0AB1 TUPBA12, WEPSM16, THPAC16 THPAC21 M00AA2 WEOAA3, THPH003 WEPAC27, WEPAC28 WEPMA01, WEPMA02 WE0AA1 TUPAC16 WEPAC12 THOAA2, MOPBA17 TUPMA19 TH0DA1 MOPAC42 MOPBA17, MOPH016, MOPH017, TUPMA05, TUPMA06, TUPMA07 MOOCB1, MOPAC48 THOBA1, MOPSM06, WEPBA13, WEPBA14 THPSM21 WE0AB2, M0PSM01 WEPH003, WEPH004 TUPAC02 THPAC09, THPAC10 MOODB1 M00AA2 M00AA2 TH0CA2 MOPAC21, MOPAC22, MOPAC42, MOPAC45 MOPAC23, MOPAC24, TUPMA13, TUPMA14, WEPAC33 MOPSM08, MOPSM09, WEPH019, WEPH020 MOPMA04 TUOAA1, MOPSM04, TUPSM06 TUPMA12 MOPMA15, TUPSM16 WEPAC13 TUPSM10, THPAC21 MOPH017 TUPAC12, TUPBA04 THPMA03 WEPMA04

Shibuva, S. Shiltsev, V.D. Shin, K.R. Shin, Y.-M. Shirai, T. Shiraishi, S. Shiroyanagi, Y. Shishlo, A.P. Shkolnikov, P. Shkvarunets, A.G. Shoaf, S.E. Shoda, K. Shrey, T.C. Shuptar, M. Shwartz, D.B. Sikora, J.P. Silva, L.O. Simakov, E.I. Simeoni, W. Simos, N. Simpson, B.E. Singh, O. Sinyatkin, S.V. Sipahi, N. Sipahi, T. Sirio, C. Skaritka, J. Skiadopoulos, D. Skrinsky, A.N. Smedley, J. Smekens, D. Smirnov, A.V. Smirnov, A.Yu. Smirnov, D. Smith, E.N. Smith, K.S. Smith, M.L. Smith, T.L. Smolenski, K.W. Snopok, P. Snydstrup, L. Sodomaco, N. Sokollik, T. Soliday, R. Solyak, N.

TH0AB1 MOOAA1, TUOBB1, MOPAC15, MOPAC16, MOPAC18 WEPMA22, WEPMA23 MOPAC17, TUPSM11, TUPSM12, MOPAC18 FRXB1, WEPBA02 THOCA2 WE0AA3, WEPSM06, WEPSM07, THPAC07 TUYB2, WEODB2, WEPBA16 MOPAC34 TUPMA18 **THPH003** FRXB1 TU0AA2 WEPAC20, THPBA13 MOOAA2, WEPBA04 WEPBA09, WEPBA10 MOPAC02, MOPAC39, MOPAC47 MOPAC23, MOPAC24, MOPAC25, TUPMA13, WEPAC33, WEPAC34 TUPAC01 MOPSM03 WEPH011, WEPH012 THPAC10 MOPBA01 WEPHO10, WEPMA10 WEPH010. WEPMA10 WEPH006, WEPH007 TUPSM06, TUPSM08, WEPAC06, WEPAC07, THPAC34, THPAC35, THPH006 WE0AA3 MOOAA2 MOPBA21, THPAC12, THPAC17, THPAC18 THPBA18 TUOAB2, THOAA2, MOPHO20, TUPSM28, WEPBA18, THPSM19 WE0CB2, THPSM08, WEPH003, **WEPH004** TUPBA02 WEPAC11 **THPH006** WEOAA3, WEPSM11 WEPAC02 TUOBA1, TUOAB1 TUPBA20, MOPBA10, THPMA10, MOPBA09, MOPBA11, THPH011, **THPH016**, **THPH017** TUOCA2, WEPAC06, WEPAC07 WEPMA02 THOCA2 MOPBA23 TUODB2, MOPMA09, MOPMA10, MOPMA12, MOPMA13, WEPAC14, WEPAC22, WEPH019 WEPMA03, WEPMA16

Somaschini, L.

Song, K. Sonnad, K.G. Soong, K. Sotnikov, G.V. Souda, H. Souza, R. Spencer, J.E. Spentzouris, L.K. Spickermann, T. Spranza, E. Srivinivasan, M. Stabile, P. Stancari, G. Staples, J.W. Starovoitova, V. Steier, C. Steiner, M. Steinke, S. Stem, W.D. Stepanov, A.D. Stewart, T.M. Still. D.A. Stillwell, R.L. Stockli, M.P. Stoltz, P. Storey, D.W. Storms, S. Stout, D. Stratakis, D. Striganov, S.I. Strong, W.H. Stupakov, G.V. Su, J.J. Su, T.W. Sugimoto, H. Sukhanov, A.I. Sullivan, G. Sullivan, M.K. Sumithrarachchi, C. Summers, D.J. Summers, R.D. Sun, B. Sun, C. Sun, J.L. Sun, X. Sun, Y. Sutter, D.F. Suzuki, S.S. Swent, R. Swinnen, L.

Swinson, C.

WEPSM19 MOPBA08, TUPAC13 MOOBB2, MOPAC32, MOPAC28, MOPAC33 MOPSM09 WEPBA02, THPH001 THPMA14 MOPAC28, MOPAC31 TUPSM05 TUPAC19, TUPAC20 WEPBA17 TUPBA16 TUPSM13 **TUOCA1. TUPAC15** WEOAA1, TUPMA09, WEPMA19, WEPMA20, WEPMA21 THPSM20 TUOCB2, WEOAA1, MOPH023 M0PMA07 TH0CA2 FROAA1, TUPAC32 TUPAC24 TH0AB1 MOPAC18 THPAC36 FRYBB2, TUPSM22 MOPAC08, MOPBA24 THPBA01, THPBA02 WEOCA2, THOAA2, WEPBA18, THPAC28, THPAC29 MOPMA08 TUPBA11, THPH004, THPH005, THPH011, THPH012, THPH013, **THPH016** MOPMA21 THPBA28 WE0AA1. WE0DB1 MOPAC48 MOPAC42 WEODA1, THPBA04, THPBA07 WE0AA1, WEPAC28 TUPAC17 TUPAC28, TUPH003 FRYBA2, MOPMA07 WEPMA18, WEPMA26 WEPH014 TUODB1, THPSM04 TUOCB2, WEOAA1, MOPHO22, M0PH023 THPSM04 WEPSM06, THPAC08 MOPH007, MOPH010, MOPH011, MOPH012, MOPH013, MOPH014, MOPH015 FROAA1, TUPAC31, TUPAC33 FRXB1 MOPH024, THPAC19 THPBA03

MOPAC49

THPBA16

-T-Tagi, K. Taillardat, S. Tajima, T. Takahashi, T. Takatomi, T. Takayama, S. Takibayev, A. Talman, R.M. Tan, Y. Tanabe, T. Tang, C.-X. Tang, J.Y. Tanke, E. Tarawneh, H. Tarrant, J.S. Tartaglia, M.A. Tauchi, T. Tawada, M. Taylor, M.C. Temkin, R.J. Tennant, C. Tepikian, S. Terechkine, I. Terunuma, N. Teryaev, V.E. Than, R. Theisen, C. Thieberger, P. Thompson, J.R. Thomsen, H.D. Threlkeld, E.W. Thronson, C. Thurman-Keup, R.M. Tian, J.M. Tian, K. To, H.L. Tochitsky, S. Todd, A.M.M. Tokpanov, Y. Tollestrup, A.V. Tomás, R. Tompkins, J.C. Tongu, H. Torun, Y. Tóth, C. Trakhtenberg, E. Transtrum, M.K.

Trbojevic, D.

THPSM02 THPBA03 WEPAC33 TUPSM01 WE0BA2, TUPSM01 FRXB1 MOPMA04 TUPAC14 TUOCA2, TUPH001 WEPSM15, THPAC09, THPAC10, THPAC11, THPAC14, THPAC15 MOPAC03, WEPBA03 MOPMA03, TUPBA03, THPSM04 MOPMA08 MOPH023, WEPSM19 THPBA08, THPBA09 THPBA16 TUPBA25 WEODA1, THPBA04 WEYB2 THOBA1, MOPSM06, WEPBA13, WEPBA14 TUPH003, TUPH005 TUOAA1, TUOAA2 THPMA09 TUPMA01 **WEPH019** TUOCA2, WEPAC06, WEPAC07, THPH006 TUOCA2, TUPH001 TUOCA2, TUPBA08, TUPH001, THPAC13, **THPH009**, THPH010 WEPMA11 MOPMA04 TUPSM28 MOPMA08 THPAC21 TU0DB1 TU0CB1 TUPSM03, THPAC37 MOPAC41, MOPAC42, MOPAC44 TUPSM04 TU0DA2 TUODA1, MOPBA06, WEPMA12, WEPMA15, WEPMA17 TUPBA04, TUPBA25 THPBA22 WEPBA02 TUODA1, WEPMA03, WEPMA18, THPMA08, WEPMA12, WEPMA15, THPH018, WEPMA16, WEPMA17 THOCA2 WE0AA3 WEPAC12 THOAB2, TUPBA13, TUPBA14, TUPBA15

Tremaine, A.M. Trenikhina, Y. Tresca, O. Tsang, S.H. Tschirhart, R.S. Tsoupas, N. Tsuchimoto, M. Tsuchiya, K. Tsung, F.S. Tsvetkov, P.V. Tuozzolo, J.E. Turgut, O. Turrioni, D. Turvey, M.W.	M0PAC43 WEPAC27 M0PAC34, THPAC33 TH0BB1 M0PMA09 M0PBA05, TUPBA13 <b>THPAC02</b> WE0DA1, THPBA04, THPBA07 M0PAC10, M0PAC47 TH0DA2 TU0AA1, TU0CA2, TUPH001, WEPAC06, WEPAC07, THPH006, THPH007, THPH008, THPH010 FR0AA3, <b>TUPAC25</b> THPBA18 TUPSM22
—U—	
Uesaka, M. Umer, R. Urakawa, J.	THOBA4, THPSM02 WEPMA02 WEOBA2, TUPBA25, TUPMA01, TUPSM01
_V_	
Vafaei-Najafabadi, N.	THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC02, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC45, <b>MOPAC46</b>
Valerio, C.A. Valishev, A. Valles, N.R.A. Valloni, A. van Tilborg, J.	MOZBA1 MOODB1, TUOCA1, TUPAC15, TUPBA21, WEPBA17 THPMA07 TUZAA2 THOCA2
Vandygriff, D.M. Vasserman, I. Vay, JL. Veitzer, S.A. Veljak, L. Venturini, M.	THPBA28 WEPSM08, WEPSM09, WEPSM11 THAP5, MOPAC20, THPBA20 MOPBA24, TUPAC13 WEPMA02 WE0AA1
Verboncoeur, J.P. Veshcherevich, V. Vieira, J. Vikharev, A.A. Virostek, S.P.	WEPAC35, WEPAC36 WEPAC11, THPMA07 MOPAC02, MOPAC47, MOPAC49 WEPSM02, WEPSM04 WEPMA03, WEPMA16, WEPMA18, WEPMA19, WEPMA20, <b>WEPMA21</b>
Vivoli, A. Vogelaar, R.B. Volk, J.T. Vondrasek, R.C. Vorobiev, L.G. Vretenar, M. Vrielink, A.R.	TUODB2 THPBA23 WEPMA16 MOPSM01 MOPBA12 MOZBA1 THPAC01
<b>— W —</b> Waldron, W.L. Waldschmidt, G.J. Walker, R.P. Walton, G.W.	WE0AA1, WE0BB2, MOPAC19 WEPAC02, WEPAC44 MO0AB2 THPSM11

112 Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September–4 October 2013

Walz, D.R. Wan, W. Wanderer, P. Wang, B. Wang, D. Wang, E. Wang, G. Wang, G.M. Wang, H. Wang, H. Wang, J. Wang, J. Wang, N. Wang, S. Wang, S. Wang, S.C. Wang, Y. Wangler, T.P. Warnock, R.L. Warwick, T. Washio, M. Watkins, H.A. Weathersby, S.P. Webber, R.C. Weggel, R.J. Wehlitz, R. Wei, J. Weis, C.D. Wells, R.P. Welton, R.F. Weng, W.-T. Werner, G.R. Westferro, F. White, G.R. White, S.M. Wilcox, R.B. Wildman, D. Willeke, F.J. Williams, J.E. Williams, M. Williams, S. Williams, S.J. Willis, K.J. Wiseman, M. Wisniewski, E.E. Witte, H. Wittmer, W. Wolff, D. Wong, J.J. Wong, M.

THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC37, MOPAC38, MOPAC46 TUOCB2, WEOAA1, MOPHO23. TUPAC16, WEPBA12 TUOCA2, WEODA1, THPBA07 TU0DB1 TUPBA03 TUPSM06, TUPSM07, TUPSM08, THPAC12. THPAC18. THPAC34. THPAC35, THPH006 TU0AA1 MOPHO16, MOPHO17, TUPMA07 TUPH003, WEPAC01, WEPAC02, WEPAC44, WEPAC47, WEPAC48, WEPH016, WEPH018 TU0AB1 WEPSM08 MOOCB1, MOPAC48 TUPBA03 **TUPH003, WEPAC48** TUPBA03 TU0DB1 TUPBA03 MOPMA17 MOPBA19, MOPBA20 WE0AA1 TUPMA01, WE0BA2, TUPSM01, THPSM03 THPAC26 WE0BA1 FRYBA1, THPH014 THPMA10, THPMA12 M0PH026 FRYBA1, TUPAC14, WEPAC03, **THPH001, THPMA02** MOPAC19 WE0AA1, TUPMA09 TUPSM22 TUPBA13 MOPAC09 WEPSM14 TUXA2, THYAA2, TUPBA25 TUPBA04, TUPBA07 WE0AA1 WEPMA13, WEPMA14 TUPMA07 WEPSM17 FRYBA1 FRYBA2 MOPMA07 THPBA29 WEPAC47 MOPSM09, TUPSM05 WEODA2, THPBA08, THPBA09 MOPMA07, FRYBA2, MOPSM07, **THPH014** THPBA17 THPAC12, THPAC17 WEPAC04

Woodley, M. Woods, K.E. Wu, D. Wu, G. Wu, J. Wu, Q. Wu, S. Wu, S.S.Q. Wu, X. Wu, Z.	TUPBA25 <b>WEOCB1</b> , THOAA2, THPAC36 WEPH013 WEPAC01, WEPAC44 MOPH015 TUPSM06, WEPAC07, THPAC34, THPAC35, THPH006 MOPBA17, <b>THPAC32</b> MOPAC43, TUPMA10 FRYBA2, MOPMA07, MOPSM07 MO0BB2, THYAA2, THOCA1, MOPAC28, MOPAC29, <b>MOPAC33</b> , MOPAC38, MOPAC46
—X—	
Xi, Y. Xiang, D. Xiao, A.	M00CB2 THPAC27 WE0AA3, <b>TUPAC08</b> , WEPSM07, WEPSM08, WEPSM09, <b>WEPSM11</b> , <b>WEPSM12</b> , <b>WEPSM13</b> , THPMA05
Xiao, L.	MOPBA18, WEPAC44, WEPAC45
Xiao, M.	
Xie, J. Xin, T.	THPAC12, THPAC17 WEPAC07, <b>THPAC34</b> , <b>THPAC35</b> ,
АШ, 1.	THPH006
Xin, W.Q.	TUODB1
Xu, G.	TUPBA03
Xu, H.B.	THPSM05, <b>THPSM06</b> , THPSM07
Xu, J.Z.	WEPSM11
Xu, S.Y.	TUPBA03
Xu, T.	FRYBA1, THPBA13, THPBA28
Xu, T.	MOPAC18
Xu, T.G.	
Xu, W. Xu, X.L.	WEPAC06, THPH006 MOPAC03, MOPAC04, <b>MOPAC05</b> ,
ли, л.L.	MOPAC47
Xu, Y.	WEPAC20, THPBA13
-Y-	
— I — Yakimenko, V.	MOPAC49, THYAA2, MOPHO19, TUPMA08, WEPMA24, THPAC28,
Yakovlev, V.P.	THPAC33 MOPSM08, WEPAC14, WEPAC15, WEPAC21, WEPAC22, WEPAC23, WEPAC24, WEPAC25, WEPAC26, WEPAC27, WEPAC20, WEPAC26,
	WEPAC27, WEPAC28, WEPAC29,
Vamamoto M	WEPAC32, WEPH015, WEPH019 THPSM02
Yamamoto, M. Yamaoka, H.	WEODA1, THPBA04, THPBA07
Yamazaki, Y.	FRYBA1
Yampolsky, N.A.	M00AB1, <b>TU0BB3</b> , <b>TUPMA14</b>
Yan, F.	THPSM04
Yan, L.X.	MOPAC03, WEPBA03
Yan, Y.T.	TU0CB1
Yancey, J.A.	WEPAC06
Yang, B.X.	TUPMA04, WEPSM14, THPAC08
Yang, L.	MOPH017
Yang, S.	WEPAC47

114 Pasadena, CA, USA, 29 September–4 October 2013

Yang, Y. Yang, Y. Yang, Z. Yao, C. Yarmohammadi Satri, M. Yavuz, D. Ying, Y.J. Yip, K. Yonehara, K.

York, R.C. Yoshida, M. Yoshikawa, C. Y. Yu, P. Yue, Y. Yun, C.C. Yunn, B.C. Yuri, Y. Yusof, Z.M.

Yuyama, T.

-z-

Zalel, S. Zaltsman, A. Zapasek, R. Zelenski, A. Zeller, A. Zemlyansky, I. Zeng, L. Zeng, M. Zeno, K. Zha, H. Zhai, J.Y. Zhang, C. Zhang, C.J. Zhang, H. Zhang, H.D. Zhang, J.X. Zhang, S. Zhang, W. Zhang, Y. Zhang, Y. Zhao, F.X. Zhao, Q. Zhao, S. Zhao, Z.T. Zheng, N. Zheng, Z. Zholents, A.

THPSM04 WEPAC01, WEPAC02 THPSM04 TUPMA03, TUPMA04, WEPSM13 M07BA1 MOPH026, TUPMA19 THPSM05, THPSM06, THPSM07 **THPH010** TUODA1, MOPBA06, TUPBA22, WEPMA12, WEPMA15, WEPMA17, THPBA22, THPBA26, THPH019 M0PH026 THOBA4 THPSM03 MOPMA21, THPH019 MOPAC47 TUPBA03 TUPAC04 **TUPH003** FROAA4, WEPBA02, THPH001, THPSM01 TUPSM05 THPSM01

THPSM10 THPH006 WEPH006, WEPH007 MOOBA2 FRYBA1, THPBA12 MOOAA2 TU0DB1 **MOPAC39** TU0AA2 WEPMA04 TUPBA03 TUPBA03, THPSM04 MOPAC03 MOPBA11, TUPH002, TUPH003, TUPH004, TUPH005 FROAA1. TUPAC34 MOPSM06 WEPSM17 TU0CA2, TUPH001, THPH010 TUZAA1, TUPAC27, TUPAC28, TUPH002, **TUPH003**, TUPH004, TUPH005, WEPAC48 FRYBA1, TUPAC14, WEPAC03, WEPBA11, THPMA02 TU0DB1 WEOAB1, FRYBA1, TUPSM20, MOPMA19, MOPMA20 THPMA02 WEXA1 THPSM05, THPSM06, THPSM07 WEPAC03, WEPBA11, THPMA02 WEOAA3, MOPAC12, MOPH019, TUPMA08, WEPAC16

Zhou, M. Zhou, X. Zhukov, A.P. Zimmermann, S. Zinkann, G.P. Zipf, P. Zisman, M.S. Zlobin, A.V. Zolkin, T.V. Zolotorev, M.S. Zong, Z.G. Zorzut, S. Zou, Y. Zuchnik, T.J. Zuo, S.S. Zutshi, V. Zvyagintsev, V.

**MOPAC37** TH0BA4 WEYA2 WE0AA1 WE0AB2 THPMA01 WEPMA18, WEPMA26, THPH018, TU0BA2 THPBA18, THPBA19 MOODB2, TUPAC30, THPH023 TUODA2, WEOAA1 WEODA1, THPBA04, THPBA07 THPMA04 **MOPMA03** TUPSM13 MOPAC12 TUPBA24 THPAC01, THPBA02

# \_\_\_\_\_ Notes \_\_\_\_\_

# \_\_\_\_\_ Notes \_\_\_\_\_